

Board 1
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ 3 2
 ♥ J T 9 8 3
 ♦ J 6
 ♣ Q 6 4 2

♠ J T 8 5 4
 ♥ K 2
 ♦ K 7 2
 ♣ T 9 5



♠ A K
 ♥ A Q
 ♦ Q T 5 4 3
 ♣ A K J 8

♠ Q 9 7 6
 ♥ 7 6 5 4
 ♦ A 9 8
 ♣ 7 3

Shape 5233 4432 2254 2524

HCP 7 6 23 4

Losers 9 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. strong

4NT by South

Board 2

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 9 5 2

♥ J

♦ 9 7 6 5 4

♣ 8 7

♠ Q 7 4

♥ Q 9 6 4 3 2

♦ T

♣ J 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 3

♥ K T 8 7 5

♦ K 8 2

♣ 9 3 2

♠ A 8 6

♥ A

♦ A Q J 3

♣ A K Q T 5

Shape 3613 2533 3145 5152

HCP 5 9 24 2

Losers 8 8 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♦

Pass

5♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

5♣ by South

Board 3
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 7 6 4
 ♥ 9 5 3
 ♦ T 4 3
 ♣ T 8 7 5

♠ Q T 8 3 2
 ♥ 7 4
 ♦ A J 7 6 2
 ♣ 9



♠ K 5
 ♥ J T 8 6
 ♦ 8 5
 ♣ Q 6 4 3 2

♠ A J 9
 ♥ A K Q 2
 ♦ K Q 9
 ♣ A K J

Shape 5251 2425 3433 3334

HCP 7 6 27 0

Losers 7 8 4 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♠ by North

Board 4
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ J T 4 2
 ♥ T 6 5 4
 ♦ J T 8 2
 ♣ 4

♠ Q 7 6
 ♥ 8 3
 ♦ K 9 7 6 4 3
 ♣ T 9



♠ 9 8 5
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A K Q 8 7 6 5 2

♠ A K 3
 ♥ A K Q J 7 2
 ♦ A Q
 ♣ J 3

Shape 3262 3118 3622 4441
 HCP 5 9 24 2
 Losers 8 5 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	5♣	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 5♥ by South

Board 5

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 8 5 3

♥ 9 8 7 6

♦ Q J 5 3

♣ -

♠ K 4 2

♥ T 5 4 3

♦ 8 6 4

♣ J 8 2



♠ J 7

♥ A J 2

♦ K T 9 2

♣ 7 6 5 4

♠ A Q 6

♥ K Q

♦ A 7

♣ A K Q T 9 3

Shape 3433 2344 3226 5440

HCP 4 9 24 3

Losers 11 9 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

2♥³

Pass

3♣⁵

Pass

2NT

All Pass

3NT

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

3NT by South

Board 6

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 8 7
♥ K 8 6 4 2
♦ K Q T 8 5
♣ -

♠ 5 4 3 2
♥ J T 9 5 3
♦ 3 2
♣ 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 6
♥ Q 7
♦ A 9 7 4
♣ J T 5 3 2

♠ A K J T
♥ A
♦ J 6
♣ A K Q 8 7 6

Shape 4522 2245 4126 3550

HCP 1 7 22 10

Losers 10 9 3 5

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 7

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 4 3
♥ 8 6 5 3 2
♦ A Q 9 4
♣ T 6

♠ 9 7 5

♥ 9

♦ J T 6 3 2

♣ Q J 9 8



♠ Q T 6 2
♥ A J T 7 4
♦ 8 7 5
♣ 4

♠ A K J 8

♥ K Q

♦ K

♣ A K 7 5 3 2

Shape 3154 4531 4216 2542

HCP 4 7 23 6

Losers 9 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♣ by South

Board 8

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J 9 3 2
♥ 4
♦ T
♣ K J 8 5 3 2

♠ K T 8 6 4

♥ 9 7 5

♦ Q 9

♣ T 9 6

W N E S

♠ 7 5

♥ J 6 3

♦ A 8 5 4 3 2

♣ Q 4

♠ A

♥ A K Q T 8 2

♦ K J 7 6

♣ A 7

Shape 5323 2362 1642 5116

HCP 5 7 21 7

Losers 10 9 3 6

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Dbl

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

3NT by North

Board 9

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 6 5
♥ K T 7 6
♦ 7 6
♣ K 6 4 2

♠ Q J 9

♥ 9 8 4

♦ J 9 4 2

♣ 9 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K T

♥ A Q 5

♦ A Q 8 3

♣ A Q 5

♠ 7 4 3 2

♥ J 3 2

♦ K T 5

♣ J T 8

Shape 3343 4333 3343 3424

HCP 4 5 25 6

Losers 11 11 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 10

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
♥ A 9 7 6
♦ 9 6 3
♣ K Q 9 7 5 2

♠ Q 9 7 5 3

♥ J 5 4 2

♦ J 2

♣ T 6



♠ K 6
♥ Q T 8 3
♦ T 8 7 4
♣ 8 4 3

♠ A J T 8 4 2

♥ K

♦ A K Q 5

♣ A J

Shape 5422 2443 6142 0436

HCP 4 5 22 9

Losers 9 9 4 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Dbl	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

4♠ by South

Board 11
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ K 2
 ♥ J 7 5
 ♦ 8 7 6 2
 ♣ K 9 6 4

♠ 7 6 5 4 3
 ♥ T 6 2
 ♦ A T 3
 ♣ A J



♠ J T 9 8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q J 9 4
 ♣ 7 5 3 2

♠ A Q
 ♥ A K Q 9 8 3
 ♦ K 5
 ♣ Q T 8

Shape 5332 4144 2623 2344

HCP 9 4 20 7

Losers 9 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 12

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 3
♥ Q 6 4
♦ T 8 6 5 4 3
♣ Q T

♠ 9 7 4

♥ 5 3

♦ J 9 7

♣ A 9 7 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A Q J 8

♥ A K 7

♦ A K 2

♣ K 8 5

♠ K 6 5 2
♥ J T 9 8 2
♦ Q
♣ J 3 2

Shape 3235 4513 4333 2362

HCP 5 7 24 4

Losers 10 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 13

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 4
♥ T 9 7 4
♦ J T 6 5 3
♣ 8 7 6

♠ A T 3 2
♥ J
♦ K 7 4
♣ A T 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7 6 5
♥ 6 2
♦ Q 9 8 2
♣ K 9 2

♠ K Q J 8
♥ A K Q 8 5 3
♦ A
♣ Q J

Shape 4135 4243 4612 1453

HCP 12 5 22 1

Losers 7 9 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6♠ by North

Board 14

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 6 5 4

♥ 3

♦ A K T

♣ J 6 4 2

♠ 3 2

♥ 5 4

♦ Q J 8 4

♣ K Q 8 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 8 7

♥ J 6 2

♦ 9 7 5 2

♣ 9 7

♠ A K

♥ A K Q T 9 8 7

♦ 6 3

♣ A T

Shape 2245 4342 2722 5134

HCP 8 4 20 8

Losers 7 10 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 15

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J 9 8 3

♥ J 7 4

♦ 9 3

♣ 6 5 2

♠ 4 2

♥ K 9 5 3 2

♦ 7

♣ A K Q J 3



♠ T 6

♥ Q T 8 6

♦ J T 6 5

♣ T 9 4

♠ A K 7 5

♥ A

♦ A K Q 8 4 2

♣ 8 7

Shape 2515 2443 4162 5323

HCP 13 3 20 4

Losers 5 10 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

7NT by North

Board 16

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 9 8 7 3

♥ Q 4

♦ 9 8

♣ J 9 6 3

♠ 4

♥ T 8 5

♦ A J 7 6 4 3

♣ T 8 7



♠ 2

♥ 9 7 2

♦ K Q T 5 2

♣ A Q 4 2

♠ A K Q T 6 5

♥ A K J 6 3

♦ -

♣ K 5

Shape 1363 1354 6502 5224

HCP 5 11 20 4

Losers 9 6 2 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!S
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
 7. no !H queen
- 5♥ by South

Board 17
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 8
 ♥ A T 9 6
 ♦ J T 8 4
 ♣ J 6 5 2

♠ 6
 ♥ 8 5
 ♦ K 9 7 6 5
 ♣ Q 8 7 4 3

N
 W E
 S

♠ J 7 4 3
 ♥ Q J 7 4 3
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A K T

♠ A K Q T 9 5 2
 ♥ K 2
 ♦ A Q 3
 ♣ 9

Shape 1255 4513 7231 1444

HCP 5 11 18 6

Losers 7 7 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 18
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ Q 9 8 7
 ♥ J 7 4 2
 ♦ T 8 6
 ♣ 8 4

♠ A 5 2
 ♥ 8 6 5
 ♦ 3 2
 ♣ Q 9 7 6 5



♠ J
 ♥ 9 3
 ♦ Q J 9 7 5 4
 ♣ K J 3 2

♠ K T 6 4 3
 ♥ A K Q T
 ♦ A K
 ♣ A T

Shape 3325 1264 5422 4432

HCP 6 8 23 3

Losers 9 7 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 19
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ 8 7 5 4
 ♥ J 9 2
 ♦ T 4
 ♣ T 8 6 2

♠ J 6 3
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K Q 8 7 5
 ♣ Q 7 4 3



♠ -
 ♥ Q T 8 3
 ♦ A J 6 3 2
 ♣ K J 9 5

♠ A K Q T 9 2
 ♥ A K 7 5 4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A

Shape 3154 0454 6511 4324

HCP 8 11 20 1

Losers 7 6 2 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

6♠ by South

Board 20

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 2
♥ 7 6 5 3
♦ K J 8 6 2
♣ 5 4

♠ A Q 4

♥ J 8 4 2

♦ Q 7 4 3

♣ 6 2



♠ J T 9 7 6 5 3

♥ T 9

♦ 9

♣ A 9 8

♠ K

♥ A K Q

♦ A T 5

♣ K Q J T 7 3

Shape 3442 7213 1336 2452

HCP 9 5 22 4

Losers 8 8 4 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

All Pass

1. strong

5♣ by South

Board 21

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 6 3
♥ Q T 8 7 3 2
♦ 9 5 3
♣ 7

♠ T 8

♥ -

♦ J T 8 7 4 2

♣ K J T 8 6

W N
S E

♠ 2

♥ 9 6 5 4

♦ A 6

♣ A Q 9 5 3 2

♠ A K J 9 7 5 4

♥ A K J

♦ K Q

♣ 4

Shape 2065 1426 7321 3631

HCP 5 10 21 4

Losers 7 6 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 22

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 6 3 2
♥ J 9 8
♦ Q 9 8 6 4
♣ 9

♠ K T 5

♥ K Q 6 5 3 2

♦ 7

♣ T 3 2



♠ Q 8

♥ T 7 4

♦ A K J T 3 2

♣ J 8

♠ A J 9 4

♥ A

♦ 5

♣ A K Q 7 6 5 4

Shape 3613 2362 4117 4351

HCP 8 11 18 3

Losers 7 8 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong

5♣ by South

Board 23

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 4
♥ Q 8 6 2
♦ J T
♣ Q 7 5 3 2

♠ J 7

♥ J 7 4 3

♦ 5 3

♣ K J T 9 6



♠ T 2

♥ K T 9 5

♦ A K 9 7 6 2

♣ 8

♠ A K Q 9 6 5 3

♥ A

♦ Q 8 4

♣ A 4

Shape 2425 2461 7132 2425

HCP 6 10 19 5

Losers 9 6 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 24

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K T 9 6 4

♥ T 9 8 4

♦ A 8 6

♣ Q

♠ 7 5

♥ A 3

♦ Q 7 5 3 2

♣ J 8 7 2



♠ 8 3 2

♥ 7 6 5 2

♦ 4

♣ T 9 6 4 3

♠ A Q J

♥ K Q J

♦ K J T 9

♣ A K 5

Shape 2254 3415 3343 5431

HCP 7 0 24 9

Losers 8 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♦ by North

Board 25
South Deals
N-S Vul

♠ J 7 4
♥ Q 7 6
♦ 9 7 4 3
♣ Q 9 5

♠ A 9
♥ 5
♦ K Q J 6 5 2
♣ T 7 4 3

N
W E
 S

♠ K T 8 6 5 2
♥ 4 3 2
♦ T 8
♣ 6 2

♠ Q 3
♥ A K J T 9 8
♦ A
♣ A K J 8

Shape 2164 6322 2614 3343
HCP 10 3 22 5
Losers 6 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
4♥ by South

Board 26

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 7
♥ K Q T 9 8 4 3
♦ -
♣ K 6 5 4

♠ 8 3 2

♥ A 7 6

♦ J 9 8

♣ Q J 8 2

W N E S

♠ T 4

♥ J 5 2

♦ Q T 4 3 2

♣ T 9 3

♠ A K Q 9 6 5

♥ -

♦ A K 7 6 5

♣ A 7

Shape 3334 2353 6052 2704

HCP 8 3 20 9

Losers 10 10 2 5

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

3♥

All Pass

3NT

Pass

2♣¹

4♠

1. strong

4♠ by South

Board 27
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ J 7 5 3
 ♥ Q J
 ♦ K 7 5
 ♣ J T 9 6

♠ T
 ♥ K 9 8 5
 ♦ J T 9 6 4
 ♣ 7 3 2



♠ 8 6 4
 ♥ T 7 6 4 3
 ♦ A 8
 ♣ 8 5 4

♠ A K Q 9 2
 ♥ A 2
 ♦ Q 3 2
 ♣ A K Q

Shape 1453 3523 5233 4234

HCP 4 4 24 8

Losers 9 10 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 28

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q J T 9 6 2

♥ T

♦ 4 2

♣ K 6 5 2

♠ 3

♥ 9 7 6 5

♦ 9 6 5 3

♣ Q T 7 3



♠ A 8 5 4

♥ J 8 3

♦ J T 8

♣ J 9 8

♠ K 7

♥ A K Q 4 2

♦ A K Q 7

♣ A 4

Shape 1444 4333 2542 6124

HCP 2 7 25 6

Losers 9 11 2 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

2♥³

Pass

4♥

3♦⁵

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!D

4♥ by South

Board 29

South Deals

None Vul

♠ K T 6 3 2

♥ 7 6 4

♦ 9 6

♣ A T 8

♠ 9 8

♥ K Q 9 8 5 3

♦ 5 3

♣ Q 3 2



♠ 5 4

♥ J T 2

♦ T 8 7 4

♣ 9 7 5 4

♠ A Q J 7

♥ A

♦ A K Q J 2

♣ K J 6

Shape 2623 2344 4153 5323

HCP 7 1 25 7

Losers 7 11 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

4♥ by North

Board 30

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 9 8 7 3
 ♥ T 9 8 6 4 3 2
 ♦ -
 ♣ 9

♠ A 4

♥ -

♦ Q T 7 6 5 3

♣ Q T 7 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 5 2

♥ J 7

♦ 9 8 2

♣ K J 8 5 4

♠ K J 6

♥ A K Q 5

♦ A K J 4

♣ A 6

Shape 2065 3235 3442 5701

HCP 8 5 25 2

Losers 5 10 4 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

6♦ by North

Board 31
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ A T
 ♥ 9 7 5 4
 ♦ Q 9 7 6
 ♣ Q 9 7

♠ J 6
 ♥ J T 6 3
 ♦ 8 3 2
 ♣ T 8 6 2



♠ 9 8 4 3
 ♥ Q 8 2
 ♦ 5 4
 ♣ A J 4 3

♠ K Q 7 5 2
 ♥ A K
 ♦ A K J T
 ♣ K 5

Shape 2434 4324 5242 2443

HCP 2 7 23 8

Losers 11 9 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

2NT by South

Board 32

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 7 5 4 2

♥ T 8 6

♦ A K

♣ J T 8

♠ T 9 8

♥ Q 9 7 5 2

♦ 7 4 2

♣ 9 7



♠ 6

♥ A 4 3

♦ Q T 9 8 6 5

♣ 5 4 3

♠ A K Q 3

♥ K J

♦ J 3

♣ A K Q 6 2

Shape 3532 1363 4225 5323

HCP 2 6 23 9

Losers 10 8 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 33

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T
♥ 5 3
♦ Q J T 6 5 3 2
♣ K T 7

♠ J 9 8 5
♥ Q 9 8 7 4
♦ 7
♣ 5 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 7 6 3 2
♥ J 6 2
♦ 9 8 4
♣ 9 6

♠ K Q 4
♥ A K T
♦ A K
♣ A Q J 8 3

Shape 4513 5332 3325 1273

HCP 3 5 26 6

Losers 9 10 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
3♦	Dbl	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

3NT by South

Board 34

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 7 6

♥ J T

♦ K Q 7 4

♣ A 7 6 3

♠ K 3

♥ 5 4 2

♦ T 6 3 2

♣ J T 9 8



♠ T 9 5 4 2

♥ 7

♦ A J 9 8 5

♣ K 4

♠ A Q J

♥ A K Q 9 8 6 3

♦ -

♣ Q 5 2

Shape 2344 5152 3703 3244

HCP 4 8 18 10

Losers 10 7 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 35

South Deals
None Vul

♠ J T 8 6 4 2
♥ Q J 9 6
♦ J
♣ 5 4

♠ 9 7 5 3
♥ 8 7
♦ 7 6 5 4 3
♣ J 3



♠ A K
♥ T 4 3
♦ A K Q T 9 2
♣ T 6

♠ Q
♥ A K 5 2
♦ 8
♣ A K Q 9 8 7 2

Shape 4252 2362 1417 6412
HCP 1 16 18 5
Losers 10 5 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♦	4♣
All Pass			

- 1. strong
- 2. waiting
- 4♣ by South

Board 36
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ J 9 4
 ♥ T 8 6 4
 ♦ 8 6 3
 ♣ J 8 4

♠ A K Q 8 7 2
 ♥ K Q 3
 ♦ 9 2
 ♣ T 3



♠ T 5 3
 ♥ J 9 7 5
 ♦ Q T 7 5
 ♣ 7 2

♠ 6
 ♥ A 2
 ♦ A K J 4
 ♣ A K Q 9 6 5

Shape 6322 3442 1246 3433

HCP 14 3 21 2

Losers 5 10 3 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

7NT by North

Board 37
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ T 4 2
 ♥ J 7 6 2
 ♦ 9 6 4
 ♣ A Q 2

♠ A 9 8 7 3
 ♥ 9 8 5
 ♦ K T 7 3
 ♣ 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 5
 ♥ -
 ♦ Q 8 5 2
 ♣ J T 9 6 5 3

♠ K 6
 ♥ A K Q T 4 3
 ♦ A J
 ♣ K 7 4

Shape 5341 3046 2623 3433

HCP 7 6 20 7

Losers 8 7 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !H queen and !S king
- 6♥ by South

Board 38

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ A J 4 2
♥ J 9 6 4 2
♦ T 8
♣ T 2

♠ T 6 5 3

♥ A Q 8

♦ 5 2

♣ 8 6 5 3



♠ Q 8

♥ T 7 5 3

♦ Q 6 4

♣ J 9 7 4

♠ K 9 7

♥ K

♦ A K J 9 7 3

♣ A K Q

Shape 4324 2434 3163 4522

HCP 6 5 23 6

Losers 9 10 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 39

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 7 6

♥ 4

♦ A 7 4 3 2

♣ T 4 3 2

♠ J 9 8 3 2

♥ J T 9 3

♦ J T 8

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K T 4

♥ 7

♦ Q 9 6 5

♣ 9 8 7 5

♠ 5

♥ A K Q 8 6 5 2

♦ K

♣ A Q J 6

Shape 5431 4144 1714 3154

HCP 6 9 19 6

Losers 10 7 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!C
- 4♥ by South

Board 40
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ K T 7 4
 ♥ J T 9 6
 ♦ 7 6 5 4
 ♣ 2

♠ Q J 5
 ♥ 8 7 4 3
 ♦ T 3
 ♣ T 8 4 3



♠ 8 6
 ♥ A K Q 5 2
 ♦ Q J 8 2
 ♣ J 6

♠ A 9 3 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ A K 9
 ♣ A K Q 9 7 5

Shape 3424 2542 4036 4441
 HCP 3 13 20 4
 Losers 10 6 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

- 1. strong
 - 2. waiting
- 3NT by North

Board 41
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ A J 3 2
 ♥ 7 6 4 3
 ♦ J
 ♣ J 7 4 3

♠ K T 9 7 6
 ♥ J 9 8
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8 6 5 2



♠ Q 8 5 4
 ♥ A K Q 5 2
 ♦ T 6 5 4
 ♣ -

♠ -
 ♥ T
 ♦ A K Q 9 8 7 3
 ♣ A K Q T 9

Shape 5314 4540 0175 4414

HCP 4 11 18 7

Losers 9 5 1 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

6♣ by South

Board 42

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 8
♥ T 9 5 4 3
♦ A 6
♣ T 8 7 5

♠ 4 2
♥ Q 8 6 2
♦ Q T 9 8
♣ J 6 3



♠ A K T
♥ A K J
♦ K J 7 4 3
♣ A Q

♠ J 9 7 6 5 3
♥ 7
♦ 5 2
♣ K 9 4 2

Shape 2443 6124 3352 2524

HCP 5 4 25 6

Losers 9 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 43

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 8 7

♥ Q T 8 7 2

♦ J

♣ Q 9 6 2

♠ 9 5 4 2

♥ 5

♦ T 8 6 2

♣ A J T 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A T 3

♥ A 6 4 3

♦ 9

♣ K 8 7 5 4

♠ K Q 6

♥ K J 9

♦ A K Q 7 5 4 3

♣ -

Shape 4144 3415 3370 3514

HCP 5 11 18 6

Losers 9 7 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

5♦

All Pass

3♦

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 44

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J
♥ T 9 8 7
♦ Q T 6 4 2
♣ Q 5

♠ K 8 6 5 2

♥ 6 5 3 2

♦ 9 5 3

♣ 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A T 7 4 3

♥ Q J 4

♦ -

♣ J 9 7 4 3

♠ 9

♥ A K

♦ A K J 8 7

♣ A K T 6 2

Shape 5431 5305 1255 2452

HCP 3 8 22 7

Losers 9 7 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

6♦ by North

Board 45

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 9
♥ 7 2
♦ 4 3
♣ A T 8 6 5 2

♠ A 8 6 5

♥ J T

♦ T 9 5

♣ J 9 7 4



♠ K T 7 2

♥ 9

♦ Q J 8 7 6 2

♣ Q 3

♠ 4 3

♥ A K Q 8 6 5 4 3

♦ A K

♣ K

Shape 4234 4162 2821 3226

HCP 6 8 19 7

Losers 10 7 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Dbl

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 46

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -

♥ A K 9 5 2

♦ J T 7 6 5 3

♣ 7 2

♠ T 2

♥ Q J T 8

♦ 8 4 2

♣ 6 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8 5 4 3

♥ 7 6 4

♦ A

♣ Q J T 8

♠ A K Q J 7 6

♥ 3

♦ K Q 9

♣ A K 9

Shape 2434 5314 6133 0562

HCP 3 7 22 8

Losers 10 8 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 47

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 4
♥ T 8 7 3
♦ K 9 5 2
♣ K T

♠ 6 5

♥ A 9 4 2

♦ J 8

♣ J 7 6 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 2

♥ 5

♦ A Q T 6 3

♣ Q 9 8 4 3

♠ A K Q 8 7 3

♥ K Q J 6

♦ 7 4

♣ A

Shape 2425 2155 6421 3442

HCP 6 8 19 7

Losers 9 6 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by South

Board 48

South Deals

None Vul

♠ K Q
♥ 8 7
♦ 7 4 3
♣ Q J 9 6 5 2

♠ A T 8 4 3 2

♥ J 2

♦ A 6 5

♣ T 8



♠ J 9 7 5
♥ 9 5
♦ T 8 2
♣ K 7 4 3

♠ 6

♥ A K Q T 6 4 3

♦ K Q J 9

♣ A

Shape 6232 4234 1741 2236

HCP 9 4 19 8

Losers 8 10 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

6♥ by South

Board 49

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 9 4 3
 ♥ K J 9 5 2
 ♦ 9 6
 ♣ T 6

♠ K J 6 5

♥ Q 7 6

♦ J 8 7 3

♣ A 3



♠ Q 8 7
 ♥ A T 8 4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9 8 7 5 2

♠ A 2

♥ 3

♦ A K Q T 5 2

♣ K Q J 4

Shape 4342 3415 2164 4522

HCP 11 6 19 4

Losers 8 8 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

6♦ by South

Board 50

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ A J 9
♥ K 3 2
♦ 9 6 4
♣ 8 6 4 2

♠ 8 7 6 5

♥ 9 8 7

♦ J 3

♣ A T 7 3



♠ Q T 4 3 2

♥ T 5 4

♦ T 8

♣ Q J 5

♠ K

♥ A Q J 6

♦ A K Q 7 5 2

♣ K 9

Shape 4324 5323 1462 3334

HCP 5 5 22 8

Losers 10 9 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 51
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ 3
 ♥ K 7 5
 ♦ K Q 9 8 6
 ♣ J 8 4 3

♠ J T 9 8 4
 ♥ J T 9
 ♦ T 7 3 2
 ♣ T



♠ K 7 5
 ♥ A Q 8 6 4 3 2
 ♦ J
 ♣ 9 6

♠ A Q 6 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ A 5 4
 ♣ A K Q 7 5 2

Shape 5341 3712 4036 1354

HCP 2 10 19 9

Losers 10 6 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♥	4♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♣ by South

Board 52

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 7 6

♥ T

♦ 2

♣ A Q J T 9 6 4 3

♠ K Q T 8 4 3

♥ 6 4 2

♦ 4 3

♣ 7 2



♠ A 9 5 2

♥ J 7 3

♦ Q 9 7 6

♣ K 5

♠ -

♥ A K Q 9 8 5

♦ A K J T 8 5

♣ 8

Shape 6322 4342 0661 3118

HCP 5 10 17 8

Losers 8 8 2 6

West

EPBot

4 ♣

All Pass

North

EPBot

4 ♠

East

EPBot

5 ♣

South

EPBot

2 ♣¹

Dbl

1. strong

5 ♣ X by West

Board 53

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 4 3

♥ 8 3

♦ T 9 7 5 3

♣ K Q T

♠ Q 6 2

♥ Q T 6 5 4

♦ 2

♣ 7 6 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 5

♥ K J 9 7 2

♦ 8 4

♣ J 9 3

♠ A K T 8

♥ A

♦ A K Q J 6

♣ A 8 4

Shape 3514 3523 4153 3253

HCP 4 6 25 5

Losers 8 10 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹Pass 2♦² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

5♠ by South

Board 54

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 5

♥ J 5 4 2

♦ Q J 3

♣ Q 9 8 7 5

♠ T 7 6 4

♥ K T 8

♦ 9 8 5 4

♣ J T



♠ A J 9 8 2

♥ 7 6 3

♦ T 6

♣ 6 3 2

♠ K Q 3

♥ A Q 9

♦ A K 7 2

♣ A K 4

Shape 4342 5323 3343 1435

HCP 4 5 25 6

Losers 10 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 55

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 3 2
♥ 8
♦ A 9 7 6 4 2
♣ J 9 8

♠ A 9 6 5
♥ K Q 7 4 3
♦ 5
♣ T 6 3

N
W E
S

♠ J T 4
♥ J T 9 6 5 2
♦ J 8
♣ 5 2

♠ K Q 7
♥ A
♦ K Q T 3
♣ A K Q 7 4

Shape 4513 3622 3145 3163

HCP 9 3 23 5

Losers 7 10 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

6NT by South

Board 56

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 5 4

♥ J T 9 8 7 6

♦ 6

♣ A 9 4

♠ K 9 8 3

♥ K 5 4 2

♦ Q 9 2

♣ T 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 6

♥ 3

♦ T 8 5 4

♣ 8 6 5 3 2

♠ A 7 2

♥ A Q

♦ A K J 7 3

♣ K Q J

Shape 4432 3145 3253 3613

HCP 8 1 24 7

Losers 8 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♦ by South

Board 57

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J T 9 5 3 2

♥ 9 7 6 5

♦ J 3

♣ 8

♠ K Q 4

♥ 8 3

♦ K T 9 8

♣ A 9 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 7 6

♥ T

♦ A 7 6 5 2

♣ T 7 5 4

♠ A

♥ A K Q J 4 2

♦ Q 4

♣ K Q J 2

Shape 3244 3154 1624 6421

HCP 12 4 22 2

Losers 7 9 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6NT by North

Board 58
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ 3 2
 ♥ Q J T 9
 ♦ Q 5 2
 ♣ K Q 8 5

♠ K Q J 6
 ♥ 7 2
 ♦ 8 4 3
 ♣ T 6 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 4
 ♥ A K 8 6 5
 ♦ A K J 7
 ♣ A 4

♠ T 9 8 7 5
 ♥ 4 3
 ♦ T 9 6
 ♣ J 9 7

Shape 4234 5233 2542 2434

HCP 6 1 23 10

Losers 9 11 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
- 3NT by North

Board 59

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 3 2
♥ Q J 7 6 3
♦ 8 7 5
♣ T 2

♠ 5 4

♥ T 8 2

♦ J 2

♣ A Q J 8 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q J T 9 8

♥ A 5 4

♦ 3

♣ 9 5 3

♠ A 6

♥ K 9

♦ A K Q T 9 6 4

♣ K 6

Shape 2326 6313 2272 3532

HCP 8 10 19 3

Losers 8 7 3 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

All Pass

3♣

Pass

2♣¹

3NT

1. strong

3NT by South

Board 60

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 7
♥ Q 9
♦ T 7 6 5 4 3 2
♣ 9 6

♠ 6 3 2

♥ A T 8 5 3

♦ Q J

♣ J 8 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K T 9 5 4

♥ K J 6 4 2

♦ 8

♣ T 3

♠ A J 8

♥ 7

♦ A K 9

♣ A K Q 7 5 4

Shape 3523 5512 3136 2272

HCP 8 7 21 4

Losers 10 7 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♣ by South

Board 61

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 4 3
 ♥ K J T 9 5 3
 ♦ 5 3
 ♣ J 6 5

♠ K Q J T 6 2

♥ 8

♦ Q T 8 6 2

♣ 2



♠ 9
 ♥ A Q 7 6 4 2
 ♦ K 9 7 4
 ♣ 8 7

♠ A 8 7 5

♥ -

♦ A J

♣ A K Q T 9 4 3

Shape 6151 1642 4027 2623

HCP 8 9 18 5

Losers 5 6 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT ³	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. 1 out of 4

3. !S queen no !D king no !H king

7♠ by North

Board 62

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 6

♥ 3

♦ 9 8 7 6 3 2

♣ K T 8 7

♠ 9 2

♥ 6 5 4 2

♦ K Q 5

♣ J 9 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 8 7 4

♥ Q T 8 7

♦ J T

♣ Q 6 2

♠ A Q J 5 3

♥ A K J 9

♦ A 4

♣ A 3

Shape 2434 4423 5422 2164

HCP 6 8 23 3

Losers 9 8 4 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by South

Board 63

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q T 7 4

♥ 2

♦ Q J 8 7 5 3

♣ 8 5

♠ K 9

♥ J T 7 4 3

♦ T 9 2

♣ 7 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 5 3

♥ K Q 9 6

♦ 6 4

♣ J 4 2

♠ A 6 2

♥ A 8 5

♦ A K

♣ A K Q T 9

Shape 2533 4423 3325 4162

HCP 4 7 24 5

Losers 10 9 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 5♥ by South

Board 64
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ K J 3 2
 ♥ K 8 7 4
 ♦ T 6
 ♣ J 7 6

♠ T 9 8 5 4
 ♥ A T 5 3
 ♦ J 4
 ♣ 9 3



♠ Q 7 6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 7 3
 ♣ A K T 8 5 4 2

♠ A
 ♥ Q J 6 2
 ♦ A K Q 9 8 5 2
 ♣ Q

Shape 5422 3127 1471 4423

HCP 5 9 18 8

Losers 9 6 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	4♦
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 65

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A Q 9
♥ 9 2
♦ K Q J 8 3 2
♣ 7 6

♠ 6 4 2

♥ 8 7 5 4

♦ 9 7 5

♣ Q 4 2

W N E S

♠ 8 7 5 3
♥ Q J 6
♦ T 6 4
♣ T 8 3

♠ K J T

♥ A K T 3

♦ A

♣ A K J 9 5

Shape 3433 4333 3415 3262

HCP 2 3 23 12

Losers 11 11 4 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	Dbl
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

4♥ by North

Board 66

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 6 5 3
♥ Q 7
♦ J T 7 3 2
♣ T 8 7

♠ J T 8

♥ 6 5 4

♦ 9 8

♣ J 9 6 5 2

 N
W E
 S

♠ A 9 7 2

♥ J 9 8 2

♦ 5

♣ A K 4 3

♠ K Q 4

♥ A K T 3

♦ A K Q 6 4

♣ Q

Shape 3325 4414 3451 3253

HCP 2 12 23 3

Losers 11 7 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♣ by South

Board 67

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 6
♥ K 7 2
♦ Q T 9 7
♣ A 9 3 2

♠ T 4

♥ J T 6 4

♦ 5 3 2

♣ K 8 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 7 3

♥ 9 8 3

♦ K J 6 4

♣ J 7 5

♠ A K Q 9 5 2

♥ A Q 5

♦ A 8

♣ Q T

Shape 2434 3343 6322 2344

HCP 4 5 21 10

Losers 10 11 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 68

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q T 5 4 2

♥ J 4

♦ Q J 7 5 2

♣ 6

♠ A J 8 3

♥ 3 2

♦ 3

♣ J 9 7 4 3 2



♠ 9 7 6

♥ 9 8 7

♦ A K 8 4

♣ T 8 5

♠ K

♥ A K Q T 6 5

♦ T 9 6

♣ A K Q

Shape 4216 3343 1633 5251

HCP 6 7 21 6

Losers 8 10 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 69
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ K Q J 8
 ♥ K T 7 2
 ♦ 8 3 2
 ♣ T 4

♠ T 9 7 4
 ♥ 9 6 3
 ♦ A 9 5
 ♣ 8 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 5 3 2
 ♥ J 8 5 4
 ♦ T 7 6
 ♣ 9 7

♠ A
 ♥ A Q
 ♦ K Q J 4
 ♣ A K Q J 5 3

Shape 4333 4432 1246 4432

HCP 4 1 26 9

Losers 11 11 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 70

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 4
♥ J 8 7 3 2
♦ 6 4 3 2
♣ 5 4

♠ K J 7 6 2

♥ K 6 5

♦ 8 7 5

♣ 8 7



♠ 9 3
♥ A T 9 4
♦ K T 9
♣ J T 9 3

♠ A Q T 5

♥ Q

♦ A Q J

♣ A K Q 6 2

Shape 5332 2434 4135 2542

HCP 7 8 24 1

Losers 9 9 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♠ by North

Board 71

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 4 3
♥ Q 7 6 2
♦ A T 8 5 2
♣ 8 2

♠ Q 8 7 5 2

♥ 9 5 4

♦ 4

♣ K 9 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 9
♥ J T 8 3
♦ Q J 6
♣ T 5 4

♠ A K 6

♥ A K

♦ K 9 7 3

♣ A Q J 7

Shape 5314 3433 3244 2452

HCP 5 5 24 6

Losers 8 11 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 6♠ by North

Board 72

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K T 9
♥ 9 4
♦ Q T 9 3 2
♣ Q 4 2

♠ A J 8 3

♥ 8 7 3 2

♦ 7 4

♣ T 9 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 6 2

♥ Q J 6 5

♦ J 8 6 5

♣ 7 5

♠ Q 5 4

♥ A K T

♦ A K

♣ A K J 6 3

Shape 4423 3442 3325 3253

HCP 5 4 24 7

Losers 10 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 73

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 8 7
 ♥ Q T 8 4 2
 ♦ K 7 5
 ♣ 5 4

♠ Q T 9 3 2

♥ K J 9

♦ A T 3

♣ 6 3



♠ 6 5 4
 ♥ 7 6 3
 ♦ J 8 6 4
 ♣ J 8 7

♠ A K

♥ A 5

♦ Q 9 2

♣ A K Q T 9 2

Shape 5332 3343 2236 3532

HCP 10 2 22 6

Losers 8 12 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

6♣ by South

Board 74

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 6 2

♥ 9 8 6

♦ K Q 8 6

♣ Q 9 8

♠ J 8 5 3

♥ -

♦ T 9 3

♣ J 7 6 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 4

♥ K T 5 4 3 2

♦ A 7 5 4

♣ T

♠ A K Q 7

♥ A Q J 7

♦ J 2

♣ A K 5

Shape 4036 2641 4423 3343

HCP 2 7 24 7

Losers 9 7 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♥ ⁷	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 4♠ by North

Board 75
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ J 6 3
 ♥ T 8 4
 ♦ A 8 7 3 2
 ♣ J 8

♠ T 8 5 4
 ♥ 5 2
 ♦ T 9 4
 ♣ K T 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K 7 2
 ♥ A K Q 9
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A Q 9 4

♠ Q 9
 ♥ J 7 6 3
 ♦ K J 6 5
 ♣ 7 5 3

Shape 4234 2443 4414 3352

HCP 3 7 24 6

Losers 10 10 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 76

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ A K 8 6 3
♥ Q J 9 5 4 3
♦ -
♣ J 9

♠ Q J 9 4

♥ 8 2

♦ Q J T 9 8 2

♣ 3



♠ 7 5 2

♥ 7 6

♦ A 6 5 4 3

♣ T 7 4

♠ T

♥ A K T

♦ K 7

♣ A K Q 8 6 5 2

Shape 4261 3253 1327 5602

HCP 6 4 19 11

Losers 7 10 3 5

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 77

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 6
♥ T 5
♦ T 3 2
♣ J 7 6 5 4

♠ 4 3 2

♥ 7

♦ K Q 9 8 4

♣ Q T 8 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J 8 5
♥ J 9 6 4 3 2
♦ J 7 6
♣ -

♠ A 9 7

♥ A K Q 8

♦ A 5

♣ A K 9 3

Shape 3154 4630 3424 3235

HCP 7 6 24 3

Losers 7 8 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	4NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
- 4NT by South

Board 78
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ 7 6
 ♥ K 8 5 3
 ♦ J T 8
 ♣ A J 8 5

♠ 4
 ♥ A 4 2
 ♦ 9 7 5 4 3 2
 ♣ 4 3 2



♠ 9 8 3
 ♥ J T 9 6
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K T 9 7 6

♠ A K Q J T 5 2
 ♥ Q 7
 ♦ A K Q
 ♣ Q

Shape 1363 3415 7231 2434

HCP 4 4 23 9

Losers 9 9 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 79

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 7 6 2

♥ Q

♦ Q T 7 3

♣ K Q 9 8

♠ J

♥ J 8 6 2

♦ K 9 5 2

♣ J 7 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 4

♥ 5 4 3

♦ J 8 6 4

♣ T 3 2

♠ A K 8 5 3

♥ A K T 9 7

♦ A

♣ A 5

Shape 1444 3343 5512 4144

HCP 6 1 22 11

Losers 9 12 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!S
- 4♥ by South

Board 80
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ Q T 7 3
 ♥ J
 ♦ K J 9 5
 ♣ A Q T 4

♠ A J 5 4 2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 7 4 3
 ♣ K J 9 3



♠ 9 6
 ♥ 9 5 4 3
 ♦ 8 6 2
 ♣ 7 6 5 2

♠ K 8
 ♥ A K Q T 8 7 6
 ♦ A Q T
 ♣ 8

Shape 5134 2434 2731 4144

HCP 9 0 18 13

Losers 8 11 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 81

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 2
♥ A K 9 7 4
♦ T 9 8 7
♣ 6 5

♠ 9 4

♥ J 5

♦ A 6 5 4 3

♣ T 9 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 6 3

♥ Q T 8 6 3 2

♦ Q J

♣ Q 2

♠ A K Q J T 5

♥ -

♦ K 2

♣ A K J 8 7

Shape 2254 3622 6025 2542

HCP 5 7 21 7

Losers 9 9 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♣ by South

Board 82
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 9 7 3
 ♥ T 9 8 5
 ♦ J 4
 ♣ J 5 4 2

♠ K 8 6 4 2
 ♥ K 6 4 2
 ♦ 8 3 2
 ♣ A



♠ Q T 5
 ♥ J 3
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q T 9 8 7 6 3

♠ A J
 ♥ A Q 7
 ♦ A K Q T 9 7 6
 ♣ K

Shape 5431 3217 2371 3424

HCP 10 5 23 2

Losers 7 7 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♣	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♦ by South

Board 83

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 9 6 5 2

♥ 4

♦ 9 6 5

♣ J 7 5 3

♠ J

♥ J 9 6

♦ A Q T 7 4 2

♣ T 8 2



♠ 8

♥ 5 3 2

♦ J 8 3

♣ A K Q 9 6 4

♠ A K T 7 4 3

♥ A K Q T 8 7

♦ K

♣ -

Shape 1363 1336 6610 5134

HCP 8 10 19 3

Losers 8 7 2 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 84

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A T 4
♥ Q T 7 5
♦ Q 8 3 2
♣ 5 4

♠ 8 7 5 3

♥ J 9 8 6 4

♦ 5

♣ T 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q J 9 6 2

♥ A 3

♦ T 9 4

♣ 6 2

♠ -

♥ K 2

♦ A K J 7 6

♣ A K Q J 9 8

Shape 4513 6232 0256 3442

HCP 1 10 21 8

Losers 10 7 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. 0 out of 4

6♣ by South

Board 85

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A J 9 8 5

♥ J 2

♦ 8 4 2

♣ 9 8 7

♠ K Q 7 2

♥ 7

♦ J T 9 7

♣ K T 6 5



♠ T 6 3

♥ T 9 6 5 4

♦ -

♣ A J 4 3 2

♠ 4

♥ A K Q 8 3

♦ A K Q 6 5 3

♣ Q

Shape 4144 3505 1561 5233

HCP 9 5 20 6

Losers 7 8 2 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

4♦

Pass

6♦

All Pass

1. strong

6♦ by South

Board 86

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 4

♥ K 9 4 3

♦ 9

♣ Q 9 7 6 5

♠ 3

♥ Q T 8 7 5

♦ J T 4 3

♣ J T 2



♠ 8 5

♥ 6 2

♦ 8 7 6 5 2

♣ K 8 4 3

♠ A K Q J 7 6 2

♥ A J

♦ A K Q

♣ A

Shape 1543 2254 7231 3415

HCP 4 3 28 5

Losers 9 9 1 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

7NT by North

Board 87

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K Q T 9 7 5 3
♥ K 9 7
♦ K T 9
♣ -

♠ 8 6 4 2
♥ Q 3
♦ 8 7 4 3 2
♣ J 5



♠ A
♥ J T 8 6 5 4 2
♦ J 6
♣ 7 4 3

♠ J
♥ A
♦ A Q 5
♣ A K Q T 9 8 6 2

Shape 4252 1723 1138 7330
HCP 3 6 20 11
Losers 10 8 2 5

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
All Pass			5 ♣

1. strong
5 ♣ by South

Board 88

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 8
 ♥ T 9 7 6 4 2
 ♦ 8 5 4
 ♣ T

♠ 4 3

♥ A Q

♦ 3 2

♣ K 9 8 7 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 2

♥ J 8 5 3

♦ A T 9 7

♣ J 6 2

♠ A K Q 9 7 5

♥ K

♦ K Q J 6

♣ A Q

Shape 2227 2443 6142 3631

HCP 9 6 24 1

Losers 7 10 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

6♠ by South

Board 89

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 7 4 2
♥ K Q T 4
♦ K 8 7
♣ K Q

♠ 3

♥ J 9 8 7

♦ T 6 3 2

♣ T 9 4 3



♠ A T

♥ 6 5 3 2

♦ 9 5 4

♣ 8 7 5 2

♠ K Q J 9 6 5

♥ A

♦ A Q J

♣ A J 6

Shape 1444 2434 6133 4432

HCP 1 4 22 13

Losers 10 10 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 90

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 6 4
♥ T 8 7 4 3
♦ Q J 3
♣ 7 5

♠ 9 7 2
♥ J 9 5 2
♦ 8 6 4
♣ J 9 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K T 5 3
♥ K 6
♦ 9 5 2
♣ Q 8 4 3

♠ A J 8
♥ A Q
♦ A K T 7
♣ A K T 2

Shape 3433 4234 3244 3532

HCP 2 8 25 5

Losers 12 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 91
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ 9 7 6 4
 ♥ Q 6 3 2
 ♦ A 8 4 2
 ♣ J

♠ K 5 3
 ♥ T 7 5
 ♦ Q 9 5 3
 ♣ K 7 2



♠ A Q J T 2
 ♥ A K
 ♦ K J 6
 ♣ A Q 3

♠ 8
 ♥ J 9 8 4
 ♦ T 7
 ♣ T 9 8 6 5 4

Shape 3343 1426 5233 4441

HCP 8 1 24 7

Losers 9 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
- 6♠ by South

Board 92

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 9 4
♥ T 7 6 5
♦ J 8 2
♣ A 7 6

♠ 8 6 5 3

♥ K 9 4

♦ 9

♣ J 9 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 7 2

♥ 3 2

♦ T 7 6 4

♣ K T 8 5

♠ A K T

♥ A Q J 8

♦ A K Q 5 3

♣ Q

Shape 4315 3244 3451 3433

HCP 4 4 25 7

Losers 9 10 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 93
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ J T 7 4
 ♥ Q J 4 2
 ♦ A K J 6
 ♣ T

♠ A 5 3 2
 ♥ 8 7 5
 ♦ Q 8 5 3
 ♣ 8 7



♠ K Q 9
 ♥ A K T
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A K Q 6 5 3

♠ 8 6
 ♥ 9 6 3
 ♦ T 9 7 4
 ♣ J 9 4 2

Shape 4342 2344 3316 4441

HCP 6 1 21 12

Losers 9 11 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 94

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 2
 ♥ Q J T 9 5 3
 ♦ J 3
 ♣ 7 5 4

♠ A K 7 6 5 3

♥ 8 2

♦ 4

♣ K J 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8
 ♥ K 6 4
 ♦ T 8 6 5
 ♣ T 9 8 3

♠ Q J 4

♥ A 7

♦ A K Q 9 7 2

♣ A Q

Shape 6214 2344 3262 2623

HCP 11 3 22 4

Losers 6 10 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7♠ by North

Board 95

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A T 8 7 5 4

♥ J 8 2

♦ J 5

♣ Q 5

♠ J 9 6 3

♥ 4 3

♦ T 9

♣ K J 6 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 2

♥ K 7

♦ 8 6 4 2

♣ T 9 8 7 4

♠ Q

♥ A Q T 9 6 5

♦ A K Q 7 3

♣ A

Shape 4225 2245 1651 6322

HCP 5 6 21 8

Losers 9 8 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
- 4♥ by South

Board 96

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K T 7
♥ 8 2
♦ K Q J 8
♣ A Q J 2

♠ 9 6 5 4 3

♥ J T 5

♦ 2

♣ 9 7 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 2

♥ 6 3

♦ T 7 6 5 4 3

♣ 6 3

♠ A J

♥ A K Q 9 7 4

♦ A 9

♣ K T 8

Shape 5314 3262 2623 3244

HCP 1 2 21 16

Losers 10 9 4 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 97

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 8 7 6 3
♥ 3
♦ Q J T 5 3 2
♣ 8

♠ J 2

♥ K J T 9 8 7 4 2

♦ 6

♣ T 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A Q 5 4
♥ A Q 6 5
♦ 9 8 4
♣ 9 4

♠ K T

♥ -

♦ A K 7

♣ A K Q J 7 6 5 3

Shape 2812 4432 2038 5161

HCP 5 12 20 3

Losers 7 7 2 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♣ by South

Board 98

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K 4 3
♥ 9 8 5 4 3
♦ J T 9
♣ T 8

♠ A J 7 6 5 2

♥ T 6

♦ 7 5 4

♣ 5 3



♠ Q T 9
♥ J 7 2
♦ K Q 6 2
♣ J 9 4

♠ 8

♥ A K Q

♦ A 8 3

♣ A K Q 7 6 2

Shape 6232 3343 1336 3532

HCP 5 9 22 4

Losers 9 9 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

4♠ by North

Board 99

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 2
♥ K T 5 4
♦ A K T 9 3
♣ J 4

♠ K 9 8 4
♥ 8 7 6 3 2
♦ 6 4 2
♣ 9

W N E S

♠ Q J 7 6 5
♥ Q J 9
♦ J 7
♣ 8 5 3

♠ A 3
♥ A
♦ Q 8 5
♣ A K Q T 7 6 2

Shape 4531 5323 2137 2452

HCP 3 7 19 11

Losers 9 9 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by South

Board 100

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 6 2
 ♥ 9 6 5 2
 ♦ 9 2
 ♣ 9 7 5 2

♠ 9 5 4

♥ A 8 4 3

♦ Q 7 5 3

♣ 6 3



♠ Q J 8 7 3
 ♥ J T 7
 ♦ T 8 6
 ♣ Q 4

♠ A K

♥ K Q

♦ A K J 4

♣ A K J T 8

Shape 3442 5332 2245 3424

HCP 6 6 28 0

Losers 9 10 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. A=3 out of 4
- 6NT by South

Board 101
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 9 8 2
 ♥ Q T 2
 ♦ T 6 4 3
 ♣ K Q 8

♠ J T 5 4 3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 8 7 2
 ♣ 9 7 6 4



♠ 7
 ♥ J 9 7 6 5 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ A J T 3 2

♠ A K Q 6
 ♥ A K 8
 ♦ A Q J 9 5
 ♣ 5

Shape 5134 1615 4351 3343

HCP 1 9 23 7

Losers 10 7 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 102
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ J 7 2
 ♥ 4 2
 ♦ J T 9 5 4
 ♣ 9 8 5

♠ T 8 4 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K Q 8
 ♣ A J 7 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A Q 9 6 5
 ♥ J 8 7 3
 ♦ 6 3
 ♣ 6 4

♠ K
 ♥ A K Q T 9 6
 ♦ A 7 2
 ♣ K Q T

Shape 4135 5422 1633 3253

HCP 10 7 21 2

Losers 7 8 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 103

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 9 8 4 3

♥ 4 3 2

♦ J

♣ K Q J 5

♠ 7 6

♥ 9 7

♦ K Q 7 6 4 2

♣ 7 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 5

♥ J 8

♦ T 9 8 5 3

♣ A 9 8 4

♠ A K T 2

♥ A K Q T 6 5

♦ A

♣ T 2

Shape 2263 2254 4612 5314

HCP 5 6 20 9

Losers 8 9 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!S
- 4♥ by South

Board 104

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 2
♥ Q J T 9
♦ J 7 6
♣ J 7 6 4

♠ J T 9 4

♥ 3

♦ A 4 3 2

♣ A T 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8
♥ K 8 7 5 4 2
♦ Q 9 5
♣ 9 8 5

♠ A K Q 6 5 3

♥ A 6

♦ K T 8

♣ K Q

Shape 4144 1633 6232 2434

HCP 9 5 21 5

Losers 8 8 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6♠ by South

Board 105

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 5
 ♥ K 4 3
 ♦ 7 4 3
 ♣ J T 9 7 2

♠ 6 2

♥ 7 5 2

♦ K Q 5

♣ A K 8 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 3

♥ J T 6

♦ J T 8 6 2

♣ Q 3

♠ A K Q 9 8 4

♥ A Q 9 8

♦ A 9

♣ 5

Shape 2335 3352 6421 2335

HCP 12 5 19 4

Losers 7 11 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

7NT by North

Board 106

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 8 5 3

♥ J T 3

♦ J 5

♣ J 8 4 3

♠ Q T 2

♥ Q 9 7 6 4

♦ T 7 2

♣ 9 5



♠ A K 9 7 4

♥ K 8 2

♦ 4 3

♣ Q T 6

♠ 6

♥ A 5

♦ A K Q 9 8 6

♣ A K 7 2

Shape 3532 5323 1264 4324

HCP 4 12 20 4

Losers 9 7 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 107

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 4 3
♥ 3
♦ K 7 2
♣ Q 8 6 5 4 3

♠ K Q T 8 5

♥ J 8 7

♦ Q T 9

♣ J 9



♠ A J 9 7 2

♥ 9 4 2

♦ 8 6 4 3

♣ T

♠ -

♥ A K Q T 6 5

♦ A J 5

♣ A K 7 2

Shape 5332 5341 0634 3136

HCP 9 5 21 5

Losers 8 9 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♥ by South

Board 108

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 6 5 4 2

♥ 3

♦ A Q 9 8 2

♣ A 6

♠ 3

♥ J 9 5 4

♦ K 5 4 3

♣ J 8 3 2



♠ Q J T 8 7

♥ 8

♦ J T 7

♣ K T 9 5

♠ A K

♥ A K Q T 7 6 2

♦ 6

♣ Q 7 4

Shape 1444 5134 2713 5152

HCP 5 7 18 10

Losers 9 8 3 6

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♥³

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

4♥ by South

Board 109

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 9 5 4 2

♥ T 3 2

♦ 8 6 4

♣ Q 7

♠ T 8 6

♥ 7 6 4

♦ J 9 3

♣ J T 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 7 3

♥ Q 9

♦ K 5 2

♣ K 9 8 5 2

♠ K Q

♥ A K J 8 5

♦ A Q T 7

♣ A 4

Shape 3334 3235 2542 5332

HCP 2 12 23 3

Losers 12 8 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

4♥ by South

Board 110
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ T 9 6
 ♥ J T 3
 ♦ 9 6 3
 ♣ A J 9 5

♠ Q 8 5 4 2
 ♥ 9 2
 ♦ K 5
 ♣ Q T 7 3



♠ K J 7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q T 7 4 2
 ♣ K 8 6 2

♠ A 3
 ♥ A K Q 8 7 6 4
 ♦ A J 8
 ♣ 4

Shape 5224 3154 2731 3334

HCP 7 9 18 6

Losers 7 7 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 111
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ 6
 ♥ 8 6 4 3
 ♦ Q T 5 3
 ♣ T 9 4 2

♠ K J 7 4
 ♥ T 9 7 2
 ♦ 9 8 2
 ♣ K J



♠ A Q 9
 ♥ A K Q J
 ♦ A K 4
 ♣ A 7 6

♠ T 8 5 3 2
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J 7 6
 ♣ Q 8 5 3

Shape 4432 5134 3433 1444

HCP 8 3 27 2

Losers 9 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

6NT by North

Board 112

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K Q T 4 3

♥ Q 7

♦ 6 4 3 2

♣ J 5

♠ J 6 2

♥ T 9 6

♦ J 7

♣ K 8 6 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7

♥ 8 5 4 3

♦ T 9 8

♣ Q T 9 7

♠ A 8 5

♥ A K J 2

♦ A K Q 5

♣ A 4

Shape 3325 2434 3442 5242

HCP 5 2 25 8

Losers 10 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 113

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 5

♥ K 8 6 4

♦ T 6 5

♣ Q J 7 4 2

♠ Q T 9 8 4 3

♥ J

♦ Q J 7 2

♣ 9 5



♠ K J 7 6 2

♥ T 9 3

♦ 8 4

♣ 8 6 3

♠ A

♥ A Q 7 5 2

♦ A K 9 3

♣ A K T

Shape 6142 5323 1543 1435

HCP 6 4 24 6

Losers 7 10 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

3NT by South

Board 114

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 6 5 4 3

♥ 6 2

♦ A K 7

♣ J 8 7

♠ J

♥ Q 8 5

♦ T 9 5 4 3 2

♣ 6 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 2

♥ K J T 9 7 3

♦ J 6

♣ T 9 3

♠ A K Q 9 7

♥ A 4

♦ Q 8

♣ A K Q 2

Shape 1363 2623 5224 5233

HCP 3 5 24 8

Losers 9 9 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by South

Board 115

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 8 5 3

♥ T 6

♦ J 9 6 5

♣ Q 9 7

♠ 9 7 6 4 2

♥ -

♦ K T 7

♣ A J T 8 4



♠ K Q J

♥ J 7 4 2

♦ A 4

♣ 6 5 3 2

♠ A

♥ A K Q 9 8 5 3

♦ Q 8 3 2

♣ K

Shape 5035 3424 1741 4243

HCP 8 11 18 3

Losers 7 8 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 116

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J T 7 6 5

♥ 8 6 3

♦ 8

♣ A T 8 7

♠ 9

♥ K 7 5 4 2

♦ Q J 4 3

♣ 9 5 3

W N E S

♠ 3 2

♥ J T 9

♦ 9 5

♣ K Q J 6 4 2

♠ A K Q 8 4

♥ A Q

♦ A K T 7 6 2

♣ -

Shape 1543 2326 5260 5314

HCP 6 7 22 5

Losers 8 8 2 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

3♦

Pass

6♦

Pass

7♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

7♦ by North

Board 117

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K T 6
♥ T 9
♦ Q T 7 4 2
♣ K 8 6

♠ 8 2

♥ 8 6

♦ J 5 3

♣ Q T 9 7 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 7 5 3

♥ J 7 4

♦ K 8

♣ A J 5 4

♠ A Q 9 4

♥ A K Q 5 3 2

♦ A 9 6

♣ -

Shape 2236 4324 4630 3253

HCP 3 10 19 8

Losers 9 9 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!S
- 4♥ by South

Board 118

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J T 7 5 3

♥ 8 5 4

♦ 8 4

♣ K 3

♠ -

♥ A K T 9 7 6

♦ J T 9 6 5

♣ Q J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 4 2

♥ Q J 3

♦ -

♣ T 9 7 6 5 4 2

♠ A K 9 6

♥ 2

♦ A K Q 7 3 2

♣ A 8

Shape 0652 3307 4162 6322

HCP 11 3 20 6

Losers 6 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♦ by South

Board 119
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ K Q J
 ♥ 6 5 3 2
 ♦ J T 8 4 3
 ♣ 7

♠ T 9 5 4
 ♥ T 7 4
 ♦ K 7 6 5
 ♣ 8 6



♠ 8 7 6 3
 ♥ A J 9
 ♦ Q 9 2
 ♣ 4 3 2

♠ A 2
 ♥ K Q 8
 ♦ A
 ♣ A K Q J T 9 5

Shape 4342 4333 2317 3451
 HCP 3 7 23 7
 Losers 10 10 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

- 1. strong
 - 2. waiting
- 3NT by North

Board 120
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ K Q 9 6 5 4 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ 7 5 2
 ♣ J 6 5

♠ A J 8 7 3
 ♥ K 8 7 6 5 4 2
 ♦ Q
 ♣ -

W N E S

♠ T
 ♥ J T 9 3
 ♦ A J 9 6
 ♣ 9 8 7 3

♠ -
 ♥ A Q
 ♦ K T 8 4 3
 ♣ A K Q T 4 2

Shape 5710 1444 0256 7033
 HCP 10 6 18 6
 Losers 5 9 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
3 ♠	4 ♥		2 ♣ ¹
All Pass			

1. strong

4 ♥ by North

Board 121

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 6 5
♥ J 9 8 7 6 4 3
♦ K 8
♣ T 4

♠ J 8

♥ T 5

♦ Q T 7 4 3 2

♣ 8 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 7 4 2

♥ Q 2

♦ 9 5

♣ K J 7 3

♠ A K 9 3

♥ A K

♦ A J 6

♣ A Q 9 5

Shape 2263 5224 4234 2722

HCP 3 8 25 4

Losers 9 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 3NT by South

Board 122

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A J 8 7 3

♥ -

♦ 8 7 2

♣ K Q 8 4 3

♠ T 9 6 4 2

♥ 4 3

♦ T

♣ A T 9 6 2



♠ -

♥ J 8 7 6

♦ K Q J 9 6 5 4 3

♣ 7

♠ K Q 5

♥ A K Q T 9 5 2

♦ A

♣ J 5

Shape 5215 0481 3712 5035

HCP 4 7 19 10

Losers 8 5 3 6

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Dbl

Pass

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

3♦

3♥

4♦

Pass

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass

5♥

All Pass

1. strong

5♥ by South

Board 123

South Deals
N-S Vul

♠ J T 8 3
♥ Q T
♦ A T
♣ K 8 6 3 2

♠ 9 6 4
♥ 9
♦ K 8 7 4
♣ A 9 7 5 4



♠ A K Q 7 5 2
♥ A K
♦ Q 6 5 3 2
♣ -

♠ -
♥ J 8 7 6 5 4 3 2
♦ J 9
♣ Q J T

Shape 3145 0823 6250 4225
HCP 7 5 18 10
Losers 8 7 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	4♥	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
4♠ by South

Board 124

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 5 3
♥ T 9 8 5
♦ Q 8 3
♣ J T 4 3

♠ K Q J 6 4 2

♥ J

♦ A 9 2

♣ Q 8 7



♠ 9 7

♥ 4 3

♦ K J T 6 5 4

♣ 6 5 2

♠ A T 8

♥ A K Q 7 6 2

♦ 7

♣ A K 9

Shape 6133 2263 3613 2434

HCP 13 4 20 3

Losers 6 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

7♠ by North

Board 125

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9 4 3

♥ T 4

♦ K 9 3

♣ K T 4 2

♠ 7

♥ Q 3

♦ A 8 6 5 4 2

♣ 9 8 7 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 8 2

♥ J 9 8 6 2

♦ T 7

♣ 5 3

♠ A K 6 5

♥ A K 7 5

♦ Q J

♣ A Q J

Shape 1264 4522 4423 4234

HCP 6 2 24 8

Losers 8 10 5 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

2♥³

Pass

3NT

2NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

3NT by South

Board 126

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 2
♥ T 8 7 3 2
♦ Q T 8 6
♣ A T

♠ 8 6 3

♥ 5

♦ 5 3

♣ J 9 7 6 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A J 9 7 4

♥ K 9 6 4

♦ J 9 7

♣ 2

♠ K Q 5

♥ A Q J

♦ A K 4 2

♣ K Q 8

Shape 3127 5431 3343 2542

HCP 1 9 24 6

Losers 9 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Dbl	2NT
Pass	3♠ ⁵	Pass	4♣ ⁶
Pass	5♣		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT
 6. automat
- 5♣ by South

Board 127

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 4
♥ 9 8 5 4
♦ A 9 7 5 3
♣ A K 4

♠ 9 8 6

♥ J 7

♦ 6 4

♣ J 9 8 5 3 2



♠ J T 7 2

♥ 6

♦ K Q J T 8 2

♣ Q 6

♠ A K Q 5 3

♥ A K Q T 3 2

♦ -

♣ T 7

Shape 3226 4162 5602 1453

HCP 2 9 18 11

Losers 10 7 2 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!S
- 4♥ by South

Board 128

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A Q 7
♥ T 6 3
♦ Q 2
♣ Q T 9 8 2

♠ 3 2

♥ Q 9 7 2

♦ 9 7 5 4 3

♣ A 3



♠ J T 9 8 5 4
♥ 8 4
♦ -
♣ J 7 6 5 4

♠ K 6

♥ A K J 5

♦ A K J T 8 6

♣ K

Shape 2452 6205 2461 3325

HCP 6 2 22 10

Losers 8 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 129

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ A Q 9 7 5

♥ 6

♦ 5 2

♣ J T 9 7 4

♠ K J T 8

♥ 8

♦ Q 9 8 4 3

♣ A 8 5

W N E S

♠ 6 4 3 2

♥ J T 7 3

♦ J T

♣ K 3 2

♠ -

♥ A K Q 9 5 4 2

♦ A K 7 6

♣ Q 6

Shape 4153 4423 0742 5125

HCP 10 5 18 7

Losers 7 10 3 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 130

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 7 5 2

♥ A 3

♦ 8

♣ J T 9 8 6 2

♠ A T

♥ K Q J 9 8 5 4 2

♦ 6

♣ 7 5



♠ K J 9 6 4

♥ T 7 6

♦ J 7 5 4 2

♣ -

♠ Q 3

♥ -

♦ A K Q T 9 3

♣ A K Q 4 3

Shape 2812 5350 2065 4216

HCP 10 5 20 5

Losers 5 8 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

6♥ by North

Board 131

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 6
♥ Q 6 3 2
♦ J T 9 8 6 3
♣ T

♠ T 5 3
♥ A T 5 4
♦ K Q 4
♣ 9 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 7
♥ J 8 7
♦ 7 5 2
♣ 5 4 3 2

♠ A K 8 4 2
♥ K 9
♦ A
♣ A K Q J 6

Shape 3433 3334 5215 2461

HCP 9 2 24 5

Losers 9 12 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. no !S queen
- 6♠ by South

Board 132
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q 7
 ♥ Q J 9 5
 ♦ Q 7 4
 ♣ Q J 5 4

♠ 9 8 4 2
 ♥ 6 4 3
 ♦ 8 6 5 3
 ♣ T 3



♠ A K J T
 ♥ A 2
 ♦ A 9
 ♣ A K 9 7 6

♠ 6 5 3
 ♥ K T 8 7
 ♦ K J T 2
 ♣ 8 2

Shape 4342 3442 4225 2434

HCP 0 7 23 10

Losers 11 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

2NT by South

Board 133

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 6 2
♥ 9 8
♦ J 9 8 7 6 4
♣ Q 9

♠ J T 3

♥ K Q 6

♦ K

♣ A J 8 7 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 4

♥ 7 5 4

♦ Q T 5 3 2

♣ K 6 4 2

♠ A K Q 9 7 5

♥ A J T 3 2

♦ A

♣ T

Shape 3316 1354 6511 3262

HCP 14 5 18 3

Losers 7 8 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

7♠ by South

Board 134

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 2
♥ A J 9 6 5 3
♦ T
♣ J T 5 4

♠ 9 6

♥ K 8 4

♦ 9 8 3 2

♣ K 8 7 2



♠ J T 3

♥ T 7 2

♦ K Q 5 4

♣ Q 6 3

♠ A K Q 7 5 4

♥ Q

♦ A J 7 6

♣ A 9

Shape 2344 3343 6142 2614

HCP 6 8 20 6

Losers 9 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 135

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 5 3
♥ 7 5 4
♦ A 8 5 2
♣ K T 9

♠ 9 8 6

♥ 8 6 3

♦ T 9 6 4 3

♣ J 4



♠ Q
♥ K T 9 2
♦ Q J 7
♣ Q 8 7 5 3

♠ A K J 7 4 2

♥ A Q J

♦ K

♣ A 6 2

Shape 3352 1435 6313 3343

HCP 1 10 22 7

Losers 11 7 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 136

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 7 5 2
♥ Q J 9 6 4 2
♦ T 3
♣ 6

♠ K Q J T 8

♥ K T 8 5

♦ J 5

♣ 9 5



♠ A 6 3

♥ 7

♦ Q 9 7 4 2

♣ J 8 4 3

♠ 4

♥ A 3

♦ A K 8 6

♣ A K Q T 7 2

Shape 5422 3154 1246 4621

HCP 10 7 20 3

Losers 7 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣		
All Pass			

1. strong

5♣ by South

Board 137

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 7 6 4
♥ A Q 8 5 4 3
♦ J 8
♣ T

♠ T 8 5
♥ K J T 2
♦ T 5 2
♣ 7 5 4



♠ J 3 2
♥ 9 7 6
♦ 9 6
♣ A Q J 9 6

♠ A K 9
♥ -
♦ A K Q 7 4 3
♣ K 8 3 2

Shape 3433 3325 3064 4621

HCP 4 8 19 9

Losers 11 9 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

5♦ by South

Board 138

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K 7
 ♥ Q T 6 5 4
 ♦ J 9 2
 ♣ 6 4 2

♠ A J 8 4

♥ K 9 3

♦ T 7

♣ K T 9 7



♠ 9 5 2

♥ J 8 2

♦ 6 5

♣ Q J 8 5 3

♠ Q T 6 3

♥ A 7

♦ A K Q 8 4 3

♣ A

Shape 4324 3325 4261 2533

HCP 11 4 19 6

Losers 8 10 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

7NT by North

Board 139

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 8 6 5

♥ A T 2

♦ A 9 5 2

♣ K 6

♠ -

♥ Q 9 6 5 4

♦ Q 8 6

♣ J 8 7 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 4

♥ J 7 3

♦ T 7 4 3

♣ Q T 5

♠ A K Q 7 3 2

♥ K 8

♦ K J

♣ A 9 3

Shape 0535 3343 6223 4342

HCP 5 3 20 12

Losers 7 11 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by North

Board 140

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 7 5 2
♥ 9 2
♦ K J 9 4 2
♣ T 9

♠ A Q 8 3

♥ T 8

♦ T 7 6

♣ K Q 7 3

 N
W E
 S

♠ K 9 6 4

♥ J 3

♦ 5 3

♣ J 8 6 5 4

♠ T

♥ A K Q 7 6 5 4

♦ A Q 8

♣ A 2

Shape 4234 4225 1732 4252

HCP 11 5 19 5

Losers 7 9 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

6♥ by South

Board 141

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 8
♥ 5 3
♦ T 8 6 5 4 3
♣ 7 5 4

♠ Q T 9 5 4 3

♥ J 8 7 4

♦ J 7

♣ 3



♠ K 7
♥ A Q T 6 2
♦ Q 9 2
♣ T 8 6

♠ A 6 2

♥ K 9

♦ A K

♣ A K Q J 9 2

Shape 6421 2533 3226 2263

HCP 4 11 24 1

Losers 8 7 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Dbl	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 6♠ by North

Board 142

South Deals

None Vul

♠ K J 8
♥ 6 3
♦ A 9 5 2
♣ J 7 6 5

♠ 7 6 4

♥ 9 8

♦ K T 7 4

♣ T 9 4 2



♠ 5

♥ J T 7 5 4 2

♦ J 8 6

♣ A 8 3

♠ A Q T 9 3 2

♥ A K Q

♦ Q 3

♣ K Q

Shape 3244 1633 6322 3244

HCP 3 6 22 9

Losers 10 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 143

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 9 7 3 2

♥ -

♦ J T 8 6 5 4

♣ J 5

♠ Q J 4

♥ J T 6

♦ 7 3

♣ T 8 6 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 8 6 5

♥ 9 4 3 2

♦ 9

♣ A Q 7 3

♠ K

♥ A K Q 8 7 5

♦ A K Q 2

♣ K 9

Shape 3325 4414 1642 5062

HCP 4 10 24 2

Losers 10 7 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 5♥ by South

Board 144

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 6 5 4 3 2

♥ Q J 5

♦ Q 2

♣ 9 8

♠ 7

♥ 8 7 4

♦ T 9 8 6 4 3

♣ J 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8

♥ K T 9 6 2

♦ J 5

♣ A Q 4 3

♠ A K Q J

♥ A 3

♦ A K 7

♣ K T 7 6

Shape 1363 2524 4234 6322

HCP 1 10 24 5

Losers 10 7 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	6♦		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
- 6♦ by North

Board 145

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 7 5
♥ 7 6 3
♦ K Q 9 7 6 2
♣ T

♠ 3
♥ Q T 9 4
♦ T 8 3
♣ A 9 6 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 6
♥ J 8 2
♦ A 5 4
♣ K 8 7 4 3

♠ A K Q J 9 4 2
♥ A K 5
♦ J
♣ Q J

Shape 1435 2335 7312 3361

HCP 6 8 21 5

Losers 8 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

6♠ by South

Board 146

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K Q 6 5

♥ 7 4

♦ Q 8 7 4

♣ T 8 7

♠ A 9 8 4 3 2

♥ K 8 5 3 2

♦ -

♣ J 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7

♥ T 9 6

♦ J T 9 6 5 2

♣ 9 6 4

♠ J T

♥ A Q J

♦ A K 3

♣ A K Q 5 2

Shape 6502 1363 2335 4243

HCP 8 1 24 7

Losers 6 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

6♥ by North

Board 147

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 8 7 6

♥ 6 2

♦ A Q J 7

♣ Q 8

♠ A 5

♥ J T 7 4

♦ 8 3

♣ A 9 6 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 4 2

♥ 3

♦ T 9 5 2

♣ J T 7 4 2

♠ K Q 3

♥ A K Q 9 8 5

♦ K 6 4

♣ K

Shape 2425 3145 3631 5242

HCP 9 2 20 9

Losers 8 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6♥ by South

Board 148

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 5 4 2
♥ J 6
♦ J T 9 8 5 3
♣ 5

♠ Q J T 6 3

♥ Q T 9 4

♦ 4

♣ J 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8
♥ 8 7 5 2
♦ 7 2
♣ A K T 9 6 2

♠ A K 9

♥ A K 3

♦ A K Q 6

♣ Q 8 3

Shape 5413 1426 3343 4261

HCP 6 7 25 2

Losers 8 7 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♠ by North

Board 149

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 2
♥ K T 2
♦ K 9 7 6 5
♣ J 7 2

♠ Q 7 6 5
♥ Q J 9 6 5
♦ 8 4
♣ 6 3



♠ K J T 8 4 3
♥ A 8 7 3
♦ J
♣ 9 5

♠ A
♥ 4
♦ A Q T 3 2
♣ A K Q T 8 4

Shape 4522 6412 1156 2353

HCP 5 9 19 7

Losers 8 7 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♣ by South

Board 150

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 8
♥ 8 5
♦ A K 9 8 5 4 2
♣ T 2

♠ T 6 4
♥ T 6 4 3
♦ J 6 3
♣ J 8 5



♠ 7 5 3
♥ J 7 2
♦ T
♣ K Q 9 7 6 4

♠ A K Q J 2
♥ A K Q 9
♦ Q 7
♣ A 3

Shape 3433 3316 5422 2272

HCP 2 6 25 7

Losers 12 8 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♠		3 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong

4 ♠ by South

Board 151

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 9 8 7

♥ J 7

♦ J 5 2

♣ T 8 2

♠ 5 4 2

♥ T 5 4 3

♦ A Q 9 3

♣ 5 4



♠ 6

♥ K Q 9 8 6

♦ T 8 7

♣ J 9 7 6

♠ A K Q 3

♥ A 2

♦ K 6 4

♣ A K Q 3

Shape 3442 1534 4234 5233

HCP 6 6 25 3

Losers 9 8 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♠ ⁷	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 152

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K 8 7 2

♥ 9 7 3

♦ 8 7 6 5

♣ J 4

♠ A 9 6 4

♥ T 8 5 4

♦ T 3

♣ Q 5 2



♠ J T 5

♥ J 6 2

♦ Q J 9 4 2

♣ 9 7

♠ Q 3

♥ A K Q

♦ A K

♣ A K T 8 6 3

Shape 4423 3352 2326 4342

HCP 6 5 25 4

Losers 9 10 3 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

3♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 153
South Deals
None Vul

♠ T 7 4
♥ 9 7 5
♦ J 9 5 3
♣ T 7 4

♠ J 9 3 2
♥ Q 8
♦ A T 4
♣ K J 5 2



♠ A
♥ A K 6 4 3 2
♦ K Q 6
♣ A Q 8

♠ K Q 8 6 5
♥ J T
♦ 8 7 2
♣ 9 6 3

Shape 4234 5233 1633 3343
HCP 11 6 22 1
Losers 9 9 3 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
6♥ by South

Board 154

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 5 3

♥ Q

♦ J 9 5 3

♣ T 9 7 5 4

♠ J 8 7 4

♥ 8 2

♦ K Q T 7 6 2

♣ 2



♠ A 6 2

♥ J 9 7 5 3

♦ 8 4

♣ Q 6 3

♠ K Q 9

♥ A K T 6 4

♦ A

♣ A K J 8

Shape 4261 3523 3514 3145

HCP 6 7 24 3

Losers 7 9 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

3NT by South

Board 155

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 3
♥ A J
♦ Q T 9 7 5 4
♣ J 7 6

♠ J 8 4 2

♥ 7 5 4 2

♦ 8 3

♣ 8 5 3



♠ A 6 5

♥ T 8 3

♦ J 6 2

♣ T 9 4 2

♠ K Q T 9

♥ K Q 9 6

♦ A K

♣ A K Q

Shape 4423 3334 4423 2263

HCP 1 5 26 8

Losers 11 11 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by South

Board 156
South Deals
N-S Vul

♠ 7
♥ Q J 2
♦ 9 8 4 3 2
♣ J T 6 4

♠ 9 3
♥ T 5
♦ J 7 6
♣ A K 9 7 5 3

N
W E
 S

♠ J T 8 6 5 4 2
♥ 8 4 3
♦ T
♣ Q 2

♠ A K Q
♥ A K 9 7 6
♦ A K Q 5
♣ 8

Shape 2236 7312 3541 1354
HCP 8 3 25 4
Losers 8 9 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong
6NT by North

Board 157

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J 6 5

♥ J T 4 2

♦ 9 7 6 3

♣ 8

♠ K 7

♥ Q 9 6

♦ 5 2

♣ J 7 6 5 4 3



♠ T 9 8 3 2

♥ 5 3

♦ A T

♣ K T 9 2

♠ A 4

♥ A K 8 7

♦ K Q J 8 4

♣ A Q

Shape 2326 5224 2452 4441

HCP 6 7 23 4

Losers 8 8 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

4. artificial

3NT by South

Board 158

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 6 5
♥ 9 4 3
♦ 4
♣ K Q T 8 7 4

♠ K
♥ 6 2
♦ Q T 7 5 3 2
♣ 9 6 5 2

N
W E
S

♠ 9 4 2
♥ J T 7 5
♦ J 9 8 6
♣ A J

♠ A Q J T 7 3
♥ A K Q 8
♦ A K
♣ 3

Shape 1264 3442 6421 3316

HCP 5 7 23 5

Losers 8 10 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 159

South Deals
E-W Vul

♠ K 6 5 4
♥ K Q 9 8 5
♦ 5
♣ 9 6 3

♠ Q J 8 7
♥ 7 3
♦ J 9
♣ A T 8 7 2

N
W E
S

♠ T 9 3 2
♥ T 6 2
♦ 8 4 2
♣ K J 5

♠ A
♥ A J 4
♦ A K Q T 7 6 3
♣ Q 4

Shape 4225 4333 1372 4513
HCP 8 4 20 8
Losers 8 11 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong
6♦ by South

Board 160

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J 9 8

♥ J 6

♦ K J 8

♣ T 9 8 4

♠ 7 5 4 3

♥ 5 2

♦ A 9 6 5 4 2

♣ 5



♠ T 2

♥ T 7 3

♦ T 7 3

♣ A K J 3 2

♠ A K 6

♥ A K Q 9 8 4

♦ Q

♣ Q 7 6

Shape 4261 2335 3613 4234

HCP 4 8 20 8

Losers 8 9 4 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

2♥³

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

4♥ by South

Board 161

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T
♥ T 9 8
♦ T 8 2
♣ Q 8 7 5 4 2

♠ 7
♥ J 7 6 5 4
♦ A Q 7 3
♣ K J T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K 4 2
♥ A K Q 3
♦ K J 9
♣ A 9

♠ Q J 9 8 6 5 3
♥ 2
♦ 6 5 4
♣ 6 3

Shape 1543 7132 4432 1336

HCP 11 3 24 2

Losers 7 8 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♠	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by North

Board 162

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9

♥ 5 3

♦ K T 8 6

♣ K Q 5 4 3

♠ J 6

♥ K J 9 7

♦ Q 7 4 3

♣ J T 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 5 4

♥ 6 4 2

♦ J 9

♣ A 9 7 6 2

♠ A K Q 8 3 2

♥ A Q T 8

♦ A 5 2

♣ -

Shape 2443 3325 6430 2245

HCP 8 5 19 8

Losers 9 10 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Dbl	Rdbl	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. 0 out of 4

6♥ by North

Board 163

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 4 2

♥ -

♦ Q J 6 4 3 2

♣ A K J 5

♠ J T 9 8 6 3

♥ 5 3 2

♦ K

♣ Q 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5

♥ J 9 8 4

♦ T 9 8 7

♣ 9 6 3 2

♠ A K Q

♥ A K Q T 7 6

♦ A 5

♣ T 4

Shape 6313 1444 3622 3064

HCP 6 1 22 11

Losers 9 10 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 164

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 2
♥ T 7 6 5 4 3 2
♦ K J 4 3
♣ Q

♠ A T 9 8

♥ J 9

♦ Q 8 7 2

♣ T 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q J 4

♥ A Q 8

♦ A 5

♣ A K J 3

♠ 7 6 5 3

♥ K

♦ T 9 6

♣ 9 8 7 5 2

Shape 4243 4135 4324 1741

HCP 7 3 24 6

Losers 9 10 4 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

4NT

All Pass

1. strong

4NT by North

Board 165

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 9 4 2
♥ K T 9 5
♦ J T 5 3 2
♣ -

♠ T 6
♥ Q J 8 2
♦ K 9 7
♣ Q 8 6 4



♠ Q 8 7 5 3
♥ 7 6
♦ Q 8 4
♣ J T 3

♠ A K
♥ A 4 3
♦ A 6
♣ A K 9 7 5 2

Shape 2434 5233 2326 4450

HCP 8 5 22 5

Losers 8 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

6♣ by South

Board 166

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J

♥ 2

♦ K T 8 6 4 2

♣ A Q 6 5 2

♠ 9

♥ Q J 9 8 7 4

♦ 9 5

♣ T 9 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 6 5 4 3

♥ T

♦ A J 7 3

♣ K J 4

♠ A K Q T 7 2

♥ A K 6 5 3

♦ Q

♣ 3

Shape 1624 5143 6511 1165

HCP 3 9 18 10

Losers 8 8 3 5

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	Dbl
All Pass			

1. strong

2. Unusual 2NT

5♦ X by East

Board 167

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 4 3
♥ A 4
♦ K Q J 6 4
♣ J 7 2

♠ T 8 5 2

♥ J 7 5 2

♦ A 8 7

♣ T 9



♠ J 7 6
♥ Q T 8 6 3
♦ T 9 5 2
♣ 3

♠ A K 9

♥ K 9

♦ 3

♣ A K Q 8 6 5 4

Shape 4432 3541 3217 3253

HCP 5 3 19 13

Losers 10 9 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 168

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K 9 6 2

♥ K 7 4 2

♦ K T

♣ 9 7 4

♠ Q 4

♥ Q T 8 6 5

♦ 9 4 3 2

♣ T 3



♠ J T 8 5 3

♥ J 9

♦ J 8 7

♣ 8 6 5

♠ A 7

♥ A 3

♦ A Q 6 5

♣ A K Q J 2

Shape 2542 5233 2245 4423

HCP 4 3 24 9

Losers 9 11 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 3NT by South

Board 169

South Deals
None Vul

♠ A Q 9 7 5
♥ 9 7
♦ T 8
♣ 8 7 6 5

♠ 8 6
♥ Q 8
♦ Q 5 3
♣ Q J 9 4 3 2

♠ K 2
♥ J T 6 5 4 3 2
♦ 7 6 4
♣ T

♠ J T 4 3
♥ A K
♦ A K J 9 2
♣ A K

N
W E
S

Shape 2236 2731 4252 5224
HCP 7 4 23 6
Losers 8 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
EPBot	EPBot	EPBot	EPBot
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♥	4♦
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

- 1. strong
 - 2. waiting
- 5♦ by North

Board 170

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8
 ♥ T 8 7 3
 ♦ J 7 2
 ♣ Q T 9 5 2

♠ J T 4 3
 ♥ K J 6
 ♦ K Q T 6
 ♣ 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7 6 5
 ♥ Q 5 4 2
 ♦ 9 8 5 4
 ♣ 6

♠ A K Q 2
 ♥ A 9
 ♦ A 3
 ♣ A K J 4 3

Shape 4342 4441 4225 1435

HCP 10 2 25 3

Losers 8 9 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7♠ by North

Board 171

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 4
 ♥ K 4 2
 ♦ Q 8 2
 ♣ T 9 7 6 5 2

♠ J 5 3

♥ 5

♦ A K J T 6 5

♣ Q 8 3



♠ 8

♥ Q 8 7 6 3

♦ 9 7 4 3

♣ A J 4

♠ A K Q T 9 7 6 2

♥ A J T 9

♦ -

♣ K

Shape 3163 1543 8401 1336

HCP 11 7 17 5

Losers 7 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6♠ by South

Board 172

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 8 6 4 2

♥ 4 2

♦ Q T 8 4 3

♣ Q

♠ Q 5

♥ T 8

♦ 9 7 6 2

♣ A J 8 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A T 7 3

♥ J 7 6 3

♦ J 5

♣ 9 5 4

♠ K J

♥ A K Q 9 5

♦ A K

♣ K T 6 3

Shape 2245 4423 2524 5251

HCP 7 6 23 4

Losers 9 10 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♣

All Pass

1. strong

6♣ by South

Board 173

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 5
♥ A J 9 7 5 2
♦ T 7 5
♣ T 6

♠ 3 2

♥ Q 8 3

♦ 9 8 6 4 3

♣ Q 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 6

♥ K 4

♦ K Q J 2

♣ J 9 5 4

♠ A K Q T 7 4

♥ T 6

♦ A

♣ A K 8 2

Shape 2353 3244 6214 2632

HCP 4 11 20 5

Losers 9 8 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 174

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 4
♥ K 5 2
♦ J T 8 3 2
♣ A J 6 2

♠ T 8 7 5 2

♥ J T 9 6 4

♦ 7 6 4

♣ -

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 9 3

♥ Q 8 7 3

♦ 9 5

♣ Q 5 4

♠ A K 6

♥ A

♦ A K Q

♣ K T 9 8 7 3

Shape 5530 4423 3136 1354

HCP 1 7 23 9

Losers 9 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by North

Board 175

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 4 3
♥ J 9 4 2
♦ 8 6 4
♣ J T 2

♠ J 9 8 6 5 2

♥ 3

♦ A T 9 3

♣ 9 8



♠ A K

♥ A

♦ K J 7 5 2

♣ A K 6 5 3

♠ Q T
♥ K Q T 8 7 6 5
♦ Q
♣ Q 7 4

Shape 6142 2713 2155 3433

HCP 5 11 22 2

Losers 8 6 3 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♥	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !D queen
- 6♦ by North

Board 176

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J T 8
♥ K T 8 6 5 2
♦ 9
♣ T 8 5

♠ 9 5 4 3

♥ Q J 4 3

♦ J T 3

♣ J 7



♠ K Q 7 2
♥ 9 7
♦ K 6 4 2
♣ 6 3 2

♠ A 6

♥ A

♦ A Q 8 7 5

♣ A K Q 9 4

Shape 4432 4243 2155 3613

HCP 5 8 23 4

Losers 10 8 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 177

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 9 2
♥ Q T 7 2
♦ 6 5
♣ Q T 7 6

♠ 8 7 6 4

♥ J 5

♦ K J 9 4

♣ 9 8 3



♠ K J 3
♥ 9 8 4 3
♦ T 7 2
♣ J 5 4

♠ A Q 5

♥ A K 6

♦ A Q 8 3

♣ A K 2

Shape 4243 3433 3343 3424

HCP 5 5 26 4

Losers 10 11 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4NT by South

Board 178

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 7 6 5 4

♥ 8 6

♦ 9 8 3

♣ 9 8 5

♠ K T

♥ K T 9 3 2

♦ K J 4

♣ J 7 3



♠ 9 3 2

♥ J 5 4

♦ Q 7 6 5

♣ Q 6 4

♠ A Q J

♥ A Q 7

♦ A T 2

♣ A K T 2

Shape 2533 3343 3334 5233

HCP 11 5 24 0

Losers 8 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7♥ by North

Board 179

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 6 4 3 2

♥ Q J 4 3

♦ Q J 7

♣ 9 4

♠ Q 9 7

♥ 7

♦ 9 8 6 4 3

♣ J 8 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 8

♥ K T 9 5

♦ T 5

♣ Q T 3 2

♠ A K 5

♥ A 8 6 2

♦ A K 2

♣ A K 7

Shape 3154 3424 3433 4432

HCP 3 6 25 6

Losers 9 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 180

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 5 4
♥ 9 7 2
♦ 7 2
♣ T 9 8 7 4

♠ T 9 8

♥ J T 6 5 3

♦ A J T

♣ 6 2



♠ J 7 6 3 2

♥ A 8 4

♦ 9 6 5

♣ K J

♠ A K

♥ K Q

♦ K Q 8 4 3

♣ A Q 5 3

Shape 3532 5332 2254 3325

HCP 6 9 23 2

Losers 10 9 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by South

Board 181
South Deals
N-S Vul

♠ A Q 6
♥ T 7 5
♦ J 5 3
♣ T 8 6 4

♠ K J T 9 8 7 2
♥ 4 2
♦ 9 7 4
♣ 3

N
W E
 S

♠ 5 4 3
♥ K 8 6 3
♦ K 6 2
♣ 9 7 5

♠ -
♥ A Q J 9
♦ A Q T 8
♣ A K Q J 2

Shape 7231 3433 0445 3334
HCP 4 6 23 7
Losers 8 10 2 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

- 1. strong
 - 2. waiting
- 4♠ by North

Board 182
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ T 7 6 5 3 2
 ♥ K 3
 ♦ T 8
 ♣ Q J 9

♠ Q J 9 8
 ♥ 9 8 5
 ♦ J 6 3
 ♣ 8 6 2



♠ 4
 ♥ Q T 6 4
 ♦ 9 7 5 2
 ♣ K T 5 4

♠ A K
 ♥ A J 7 2
 ♦ A K Q 4
 ♣ A 7 3

Shape 4333 1444 2443 6223

HCP 4 5 25 6

Losers 11 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♥ ⁷	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 183

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 7 6
 ♥ Q 9 8 6 5 3
 ♦ 9 7 4 2
 ♣ -

♠ J 8 2

♥ 7

♦ Q 6

♣ Q J 9 7 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 9 5 4 3

♥ K T 4

♦ T 8 5

♣ 6 2

♠ A T

♥ A J 2

♦ A K J 3

♣ A K T 8

Shape 3127 5332 2344 3640

HCP 6 6 24 4

Losers 8 9 5 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣		
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 6♣ by South

Board 184

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 8 5 4
♥ Q 9 8 6 4 2
♦ -
♣ A J

♠ K J 3 2

♥ J 3

♦ 6 4 2

♣ Q T 8 3



♠ Q 7 6

♥ K 7

♦ J 5 3

♣ 9 7 6 4 2

♠ A

♥ A T 5

♦ A K Q T 9 8 7

♣ K 5

Shape 4234 3235 1372 5602

HCP 7 6 20 7

Losers 9 9 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 185

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A T 6 3

♥ J

♦ 4 2

♣ K J T 9 8 4

♠ J

♥ 9 7 6 5

♦ K Q J 7 6 3

♣ 7 6



♠ 8 7 5 4 2

♥ T 4

♦ T 8 5

♣ Q 5 2

♠ K Q 9

♥ A K Q 8 3 2

♦ A 9

♣ A 3

Shape 1462 5233 3622 4126

HCP 7 2 22 9

Losers 7 10 3 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹Dbl 2♦² Pass 2♥³Pass 2♠⁴ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

4♥ by South

Board 186

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T
♥ 9 7 5
♦ A J T 6 2
♣ J T 9 7

♠ K 8 6 5 3

♥ 3 2

♦ Q 9 8 5 3

♣ 8



♠ 9 4 2
♥ K Q J T 8 6 4
♦ 7 4
♣ Q

♠ A Q J 7

♥ A

♦ K

♣ A K 6 5 4 3 2

Shape 5251 3721 4117 1354

HCP 5 8 21 6

Losers 7 7 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♥	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♣ by South

Board 187

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 8
♥ A K 9 6 2
♦ A J 3
♣ T 9 3

♠ 6 5 3
♥ T 5 3
♦ 8 7
♣ K J 8 7 4



♠ J
♥ J 8 7 4
♦ Q T 9 6 5
♣ 6 5 2

♠ A K Q 9 7 4 2
♥ Q
♦ K 4 2
♣ A Q

Shape 3325 1453 7132 2533

HCP 4 4 20 12

Losers 10 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 188

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K 8 6 5 4 2

♥ Q 6

♦ T 6 4 2

♣ 4

♠ -

♥ A K J 9 7 5 2

♦ K Q 8 7 5

♣ 6



♠ J T 9

♥ T 4

♦ J 9 3

♣ J T 7 5 3

♠ A Q 7 3

♥ 8 3

♦ A

♣ A K Q 9 8 2

Shape 0751 3235 4216 6241

HCP 13 3 19 5

Losers 3 11 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6 ♥ by North

Board 189

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 2
♥ T 6 2
♦ T 4 3 2
♣ Q T 9 8 5

♠ K 7 6 4

♥ 7 5

♦ 6 5

♣ K 7 6 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 8 5 3

♥ Q 4 3

♦ Q 8

♣ A J 3

♠ A Q T

♥ A K J 9 8

♦ A K J 9 7

♣ -

Shape 4225 5323 3550 1345

HCP 6 10 22 2

Losers 8 9 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
- 3NT by North

Board 190

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K J T 9 5 2

♥ T 8 6

♦ T

♣ 9 6 5

♠ Q 8 6 4

♥ -

♦ 9 8 5 4 3

♣ J T 8 4



♠ 7

♥ A 9 4 3

♦ J 7 6 2

♣ A Q 7 3

♠ A 3

♥ K Q J 7 5 2

♦ A K Q

♣ K 2

Shape 4054 1444 2632 6313

HCP 3 11 22 4

Losers 8 7 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

2♥³

Pass

3♠

Pass

3♥

All Pass

3NT

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

3NT by South

Board 191

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A J 6 4

♥ T 9

♦ J 8

♣ K 9 8 7 4

♠ T 9

♥ 8 7 5

♦ 6 5 3 2

♣ Q J 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q 8 5 3 2

♥ 6 4 3

♦ 7 4

♣ T 5

♠ 7

♥ A K Q J 2

♦ A K Q T 9

♣ A 2

Shape 2344 6322 1552 4225

HCP 3 5 23 9

Losers 10 8 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
- 4♥ by South

Board 192

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q J 9 7 4 3

♥ T 6 3

♦ K 8

♣ T 9

♠ K T 6 5 2

♥ J 9

♦ T 7 6 4

♣ J 2



♠ 8

♥ 7 4 2

♦ A 9 5

♣ Q 8 7 5 4 3

♠ A

♥ A K Q 8 5

♦ Q J 3 2

♣ A K 6

Shape 5242 1336 1543 6322

HCP 5 6 23 6

Losers 9 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!D

3NT by South

Board 193

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K 5
 ♥ T 5 4
 ♦ J 6 3
 ♣ T 8 6 4 2

♠ Q J T 9 8 4

♥ 9 8 3

♦ 9 8

♣ Q 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 6 3
 ♥ K Q 7 2
 ♦ T 4
 ♣ K 9 7 3

♠ A 2

♥ A J 6

♦ A K Q 7 5 2

♣ A J

Shape 6322 3424 2362 2335

HCP 5 8 23 4

Losers 9 8 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6♠ by South

Board 194

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K 9 6 4

♥ 3

♦ Q T 7 6 3

♣ 7 6 2

♠ J 5

♥ T 9 6 5

♦ 5 4

♣ K T 9 8 5



♠ T 7 2

♥ Q J 8 7 2

♦ K 9 8

♣ J 4

♠ A Q 8 3

♥ A K 4

♦ A J 2

♣ A Q 3

Shape 2425 3532 4333 4153

HCP 4 7 24 5

Losers 9 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♠ ⁷	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 195
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ K 2
 ♥ K J 6 5
 ♦ J 4
 ♣ Q J 6 5 3

♠ T 9 7 6 4 3
 ♥ T 2
 ♦ 8 3
 ♣ 8 7 2



♠ J
 ♥ A Q 9 8 7 4 3
 ♦ 6 5 2
 ♣ K 9

♠ A Q 8 5
 ♥ -
 ♦ A K Q T 9 7
 ♣ A T 4

Shape 6223 1732 4063 2425

HCP 0 10 19 11

Losers 10 6 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♥	4♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♦ by North

Board 196

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 4

♥ 2

♦ K Q J 9 8 3 2

♣ J 7

♠ -

♥ A J 9 5

♦ 7 5 4

♣ A K 9 8 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8 7 5

♥ T 6 3

♦ T 6

♣ T 5 4 2

♠ A K Q 6 3 2

♥ K Q 8 7 4

♦ A

♣ Q

Shape 0436 4324 6511 3172

HCP 12 0 20 8

Losers 6 11 2 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

3 ♦

All Pass

4 ♣

Pass

2 ♣¹

4 ♠

1. strong

4 ♠ by South

Board 197
South Deals
None Vul

♠ 9 8 5 3
♥ T 9 7 2
♦ 9
♣ A 8 5 4

♠ K T 7 6
♥ Q 3
♦ Q T 7
♣ Q T 7 6

N
W E
 S

♠ Q 4 2
♥ J 8 5
♦ 8 6 4 2
♣ J 9 3

♠ A J
♥ A K 6 4
♦ A K J 5 3
♣ K 2

Shape 4234 3343 2452 4414
HCP 9 4 23 4
Losers 8 11 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
3NT by North

Board 198

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 8
♥ J 3
♦ K J 9 3
♣ K 9 7 6 4

♠ 7 6 3 2

♥ 9 5 4 2

♦ Q 8 7 2

♣ J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ K Q T 8 7 6

♦ 5 4

♣ T 8 5 3 2

♠ A K J T 9 5 4

♥ A

♦ A T 6

♣ A Q

Shape 4441 0625 7132 2245

HCP 3 5 22 10

Losers 9 6 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♠ by South

Board 199

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 5 4

♥ T 7 5

♦ Q J T

♣ J T 4

♠ K 7

♥ A 4 2

♦ 6 4 3

♣ K 6 5 3 2



♠ 8 6

♥ J 9 8 6 3

♦ 8 7

♣ Q 9 8 7

♠ A Q J 3 2

♥ K Q

♦ A K 9 5 2

♣ A

Shape 2335 2524 5251 4333

HCP 10 3 23 4

Losers 8 9 3 11

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4NT

Pass

6NT

All Pass

1. strong

6NT by North

Board 200

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 8 2
♥ K J 8 2
♦ 6 3 2
♣ T 8 4

♠ J 6 4

♥ 9 7 6 5 4 3

♦ A K J

♣ 2



♠ 5

♥ A T

♦ T 9 8 4

♣ Q 9 7 6 5 3

♠ A K Q T 7 3

♥ Q

♦ Q 7 5

♣ A K J

Shape 3631 1246 6133 3433

HCP 9 6 21 4

Losers 8 7 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♠ by South

Board 201

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 9 5 4 2
♥ J 9 3
♦ 9 7 5 4
♣ J

♠ A 7 3

♥ T 6

♦ J 6 3

♣ 9 7 5 3 2



♠ J 8 6

♥ 5 2

♦ A Q 8

♣ K T 8 6 4

♠ K Q

♥ A K Q 8 7 4

♦ K T 2

♣ A Q

Shape 3235 3235 2632 5341

HCP 5 10 23 2

Losers 10 8 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 202

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 7 4 2

♥ K Q T 2

♦ T 9 7 6

♣ -

♠ 6 3

♥ 9 6 5 3

♦ K J 8

♣ J 9 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 5

♥ A J 8 7

♦ A Q 5 3

♣ 5 3 2

♠ A K Q J

♥ 4

♦ 4 2

♣ A K Q T 8 7

Shape 2434 2443 4126 5440

HCP 5 11 19 5

Losers 10 8 3 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

3NT

All Pass

3♣

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 203
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ J 9 8 2
 ♥ T 5 3
 ♦ 9 6
 ♣ K 5 3 2

♠ Q 7 6 3
 ♥ A J 9 7 6
 ♦ J 4
 ♣ T 6



♠ 5 4
 ♥ K Q 8 4 2
 ♦ 8 7
 ♣ A J 7 4

♠ A K T
 ♥ -
 ♦ A K Q T 5 3 2
 ♣ Q 9 8

Shape 4522 2524 3073 4324

HCP 8 10 18 4

Losers 8 7 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

3NT by South

Board 204

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 4
♥ K Q 8 5 3 2
♦ J T
♣ 9 8 4 2

♠ J T 9 6 3

♥ A 9 4

♦ 6 5

♣ J 7 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q 8 7
♥ J T 7 6
♦ K 9 8 3 2
♣ -

♠ A 5 2

♥ -

♦ A Q 7 4

♣ A K Q T 5 3

Shape 5323 4450 3046 1624

HCP 6 9 19 6

Losers 10 6 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by North

Board 205
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ K 7
 ♥ 8 4 3
 ♦ 8 6 4 2
 ♣ A 8 6 4

♠ Q 5 3 2
 ♥ J T 7
 ♦ A J T 3
 ♣ 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 8 6 4
 ♥ 6 5
 ♦ 9 7 5
 ♣ J T 7

♠ A T
 ♥ A K Q 9 2
 ♦ K Q
 ♣ K Q 9 5

Shape 4342 5233 2524 2344

HCP 8 2 23 7

Losers 9 11 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

5♥ by South

Board 206

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A K T 8 6 5 3

♥ A 9 3

♦ J 4

♣ 9

♠ Q J 7

♥ K

♦ T 7 6 5

♣ Q J 7 3 2

W N E S

♠ 9 4 2

♥ 7 6 5 2

♦ 2

♣ T 8 6 5 4

♠ -

♥ Q J T 8 4

♦ A K Q 9 8 3

♣ A K

Shape 3145 3415 0562 7321

HCP 9 0 19 12

Losers 8 10 2 6

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

3♠

6♦

All Pass

1. strong

6♦ by South

Board 207
South Deals
N-S Vul

♠ 9 6 4
♥ Q 6 3
♦ T 8 3
♣ Q J 8 5

♠ A K Q 7 3
♥ 5 4 2
♦ 7 2
♣ T 7 3



♠ J
♥ A J T 7
♦ A K Q J 5
♣ A K 6

♠ T 8 5 2
♥ K 9 8
♦ 9 6 4
♣ 9 4 2

Shape 5323 4333 1453 3334
HCP 9 3 23 5
Losers 8 11 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
6NT by South

Board 208

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 2
♥ K T
♦ K 7 5 3
♣ Q 9 8 5 4

♠ -
♥ Q 8 7 6 5
♦ 9 8 6
♣ A J T 6 3

W N E S

♠ T 7 6 4
♥ J 4 3 2
♦ Q T 2
♣ 7 2

♠ A K Q J 9 5 3
♥ A 9
♦ A J 4
♣ K

Shape 0535 4432 7231 2245

HCP 7 3 22 8

Losers 7 10 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

6NT by North

Board 209

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K J 5 3

♥ J 8 2

♦ 8 4 3

♣ T 7 4

♠ Q 7 4 2

♥ T 4

♦ K T 2

♣ K Q J 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 6

♥ 9 6 5

♦ 7 6 5

♣ 8 6 5 3

♠ A 9

♥ A K Q 7 3

♦ A Q J 9

♣ A 2

Shape 4234 3334 2542 4333

HCP 11 0 24 5

Losers 7 12 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6NT by North

Board 210

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 5
♥ Q J 9
♦ 8 7 5 4
♣ T 8 6 3

♠ 2

♥ K 8 5

♦ K 6

♣ Q J 9 7 5 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 7 6 4

♥ T 7 6 4 3

♦ A Q 9 3

♣ -

♠ A K Q 9 8 3

♥ A 2

♦ J T 2

♣ A K

Shape 1327 4540 6232 2344

HCP 9 7 21 3

Losers 6 7 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♣ by South

Board 211

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A J T 5 4

♥ 9 6

♦ K 9 3

♣ J 7 6

♠ 9 8 3

♥ Q T 8 3

♦ T

♣ Q T 8 3 2



♠ 2

♥ J 7 5 4 2

♦ J 8 6 5 4 2

♣ 5

♠ K Q 7 6

♥ A K

♦ A Q 7

♣ A K 9 4

Shape 3415 1561 4234 5233

HCP 4 2 25 9

Losers 8 8 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♠ ⁷	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 212

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 5
 ♥ 9 8 4
 ♦ 8 7 3
 ♣ J 8 5 4 2

♠ T 7 3 2

♥ A J 6

♦ T 5 4 2

♣ Q 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q J 8 6 4

♥ T

♦ K 9 6

♣ T 9 7

♠ A

♥ K Q 7 5 3 2

♦ A Q J

♣ A K 6

Shape 4342 6133 1633 2335

HCP 7 9 23 1

Losers 10 7 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

6♥ by South

Board 213

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K 7 2
♥ A K 9 6 3
♦ T 8 6
♣ Q T

♠ 9 3
♥ T 8 7
♦ 7 5 3
♣ K J 9 7 3

N
W E
S

♠ 5 4
♥ 5 4 2
♦ J 9 4 2
♣ 6 5 4 2

♠ A Q J T 8 6
♥ Q J
♦ A K Q
♣ A 8

Shape 2335 2344 6232 3532

HCP 4 1 23 12

Losers 10 11 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 214

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 5
 ♥ T 9 4 2
 ♦ Q 9 5 3
 ♣ 9 5 4

♠ 9 7 6
 ♥ Q 8 7 5
 ♦ T 4
 ♣ T 7 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 4 3 2
 ♥ K J 6
 ♦ A J 8 6
 ♣ J 2

♠ A K Q 8
 ♥ A 3
 ♦ K 7 2
 ♣ A K Q 8

Shape 3424 4342 4234 2443

HCP 2 10 25 3

Losers 10 9 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♠ ⁷	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 215
South Deals
N-S Vul

♠ 6
♥ 9 7 5 4
♦ J 8 5 3
♣ A 8 6 4

♠ T 4

♥ A K Q J T 8 6

♦ T 2

♣ T 2

N

W E

S

♠ Q 9 7 5

♥ 3 2

♦ 9 7 4

♣ J 9 5 3

♠ A K J 8 3 2

♥ -

♦ A K Q 6

♣ K Q 7

Shape 2722 4234 6043 1444
HCP 10 3 22 5
Losers 6 10 2 9

West	North	East	South
EPBot	EPBot	EPBot	EPBot
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
6♠ by South

Board 216

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 5 4 3
♥ 2
♦ K Q 4 2
♣ J 8 7 6 5

♠ K T 8 6

♥ J T 9 4

♦ J 8 3

♣ Q T



♠ Q J

♥ 8 7 5

♦ T 9 7 6

♣ 9 4 3 2

♠ A 9 7 2

♥ A K Q 6 3

♦ A 5

♣ A K

Shape 4432 2344 4522 3145

HCP 7 3 24 6

Losers 10 11 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!S
- 4♥ by South

Board 217
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ 9 7 5 3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A Q 9 4
 ♣ J 9 5 2

♠ K Q 8 6 2
 ♥ J 4 3 2
 ♦ T 5
 ♣ T 3



♠ 4
 ♥ 7 5
 ♦ J 8 6 3 2
 ♣ A Q 8 7 6

♠ A J T
 ♥ A K Q T 9 6
 ♦ K 7
 ♣ K 4

Shape 5422 1255 3622 4144

HCP 6 7 20 7

Losers 8 7 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 218

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 7 6
♥ Q J 8 7 5
♦ T 5
♣ T 6

♠ K 5

♥ T 9 6 3 2

♦ 7 4 3

♣ J 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 4 2

♥ -

♦ A Q J 8 6 2

♣ 8 5 2

♠ A J 3

♥ A K 4

♦ K 9

♣ A K Q 9 3

Shape 2533 4063 3325 4522

HCP 4 9 24 3

Losers 10 6 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Dbl	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Dbl	Rdbl
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

4♥ by South

Board 219

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 9 7

♥ J 9 6 5

♦ A T

♣ T 8 5

♠ K 8 6 4 3 2

♥ T 4 3

♦ 4

♣ J 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T

♥ 8 7 2

♦ 9 7 6 2

♣ A Q 9 7 3

♠ A 5

♥ A K Q

♦ K Q J 8 5 3

♣ K 4

Shape 6313 1345 2362 4423

HCP 4 6 22 8

Losers 9 8 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 220
South Deals
E-W Vul

♠ 3
♥ Q 9 5
♦ T 6 2
♣ J 9 7 5 4 2

♠ Q T 9 8 4
♥ A K J 7 6 2
♦ 8 4
♣ -

N
W E
 S

♠ J 7 6 5 2
♥ T 8 3
♦ Q J 9 5
♣ 6

♠ A K
♥ 4
♦ A K 7 3
♣ A K Q T 8 3

Shape 5620 5341 2146 1336
HCP 10 4 23 3
Losers 5 9 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
4♠ by North

Board 221

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 7
♥ A J T 3 2
♦ J T 9 3
♣ J T

♠ 9 6 2
♥ K 7 5
♦ 8 6
♣ K 9 6 5 3



♠ T 4 3
♥ 9 8 4
♦ 7 5 4 2
♣ 8 4 2

♠ A K J 8 5
♥ Q 6
♦ A K Q
♣ A Q 7

Shape 3325 3343 5233 2542

HCP 6 0 25 9

Losers 9 12 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

6♠ by South

Board 222

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 3
 ♥ A 8
 ♦ K T 9
 ♣ A Q J T 9 6

♠ 9 8 4

♥ J T 5 4 3

♦ 8 7 2

♣ K 3



♠ J T

♥ K 9 7 6 2

♦ 6 3

♣ 8 5 4 2

♠ A K Q 7 5 2

♥ Q

♦ A Q J 5 4

♣ 7

Shape 3532 2524 6151 2236

HCP 4 4 18 14

Losers 10 9 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Dbl	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♣	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. limit raise or better in !S

4♠ by South

Board 223

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8 5
♥ K 3
♦ J 8 6 3
♣ A K J 9

♠ J T

♥ Q T 8 6 5 4

♦ 5

♣ 8 5 3 2



♠ 7 6 4

♥ 9 7 2

♦ 7 4 2

♣ T 7 6 4

♠ A K 9 3 2

♥ A J

♦ A K Q T 9

♣ Q

Shape 2614 3334 5251 3244

HCP 3 0 23 14

Losers 8 12 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by North

Board 224

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 8 7 4

♥ Q 9 4

♦ 9 8 2

♣ Q 7 4

♠ -

♥ A K T 7 6 5 3 2

♦ 7 4

♣ K T 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 6 3

♥ J 8

♦ J 5

♣ A 9 8 5 2

♠ A K J 5 2

♥ -

♦ A K Q T 6 3

♣ J 3

Shape 0823 4225 5062 4333

HCP 10 8 18 4

Losers 5 8 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

6♥ by North

Board 225

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T 9
 ♥ 8 3
 ♦ 7 5 4 2
 ♣ A T 6 5

♠ 6 4 3

♥ 9 5 2

♦ K T 8 6 3

♣ 8 2



♠ 8 7
 ♥ Q 7 6 4
 ♦ Q J 9
 ♣ Q 9 7 3

♠ A K Q 5 2

♥ A K J T

♦ A

♣ K J 4

Shape 3352 2434 5413 3244

HCP 3 7 25 5

Losers 10 8 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♠ by South

Board 226

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 5 2
♥ 9 6
♦ T 9 6 5
♣ J T 9 5 2

♠ K T 9 7

♥ 8 4 2

♦ 7 3

♣ 8 7 6 3



♠ A Q 8 6 4 3

♥ J 5

♦ J 8 4

♣ A Q

♠ J

♥ A K Q T 7 3

♦ A K Q 2

♣ K 4

Shape 4324 6232 1642 2245

HCP 3 14 22 1

Losers 10 7 2 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

2♠

2♣¹

3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3♥ by South

Board 227

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 7 5
♥ J 7 5
♦ K 9 6
♣ J 9 7 6

♠ K J T 2
♥ Q 9 6 4 3
♦ 4 2
♣ 5 3



♠ 9 6 4 3
♥ T 8 2
♦ Q J 8
♣ K T 4

♠ A Q
♥ A K
♦ A T 7 5 3
♣ A Q 8 2

Shape 4522 4333 2254 3334

HCP 6 6 23 5

Losers 8 10 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by South

Board 228

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 7
♥ Q J 8 5 3 2
♦ A
♣ Q 8 5 3

♠ 5
♥ T 9 7
♦ T 9 8 7 6 3 2
♣ A K

N
W E
 S

♠ T 9 8
♥ 6
♦ Q J 5
♣ J T 9 7 6 2

♠ A K Q 6 4 3 2
♥ A K 4
♦ K 4
♣ 4

Shape 1372 3136 7321 2614
HCP 7 4 19 10
Losers 7 9 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
4♠ by South

Board 229

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K Q 5 2
 ♥ 5 4
 ♦ T 8
 ♣ 9 7 5 3 2

♠ J 8 6 4

♥ 9

♦ K Q 9 7 6 5 2

♣ 4



♠ T 9 3
 ♥ J 3 2
 ♦ A J 4 3
 ♣ Q J 8

♠ A 7

♥ A K Q T 8 7 6

♦ -

♣ A K T 6

Shape 4171 3343 2704 4225

HCP 6 9 20 5

Losers 6 10 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!C
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 6♥ by South

Board 230

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 7
♥ J 9 3
♦ J 7 3 2
♣ Q 6 4 2

♠ 8 4 3 2

♥ -

♦ A T 8 4

♣ 9 8 7 5 3

W N E S

♠ J

♥ K Q 8 7 6 4 2

♦ Q 9 6

♣ J T

♠ A K Q T 6 5

♥ A T 5

♦ K 5

♣ A K

Shape 4045 1732 6322 2344

HCP 4 9 23 4

Losers 8 6 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 231
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q J 9 6 4 3
 ♥ T 8 3
 ♦ Q T
 ♣ 5 4

♠ A T
 ♥ K J 6
 ♦ A J 9 7 6 4 3
 ♣ 7



♠ 8 7 5 2
 ♥ 9 7 4
 ♦ 8 5 2
 ♣ T 9 6

♠ K
 ♥ A Q 5 2
 ♦ K
 ♣ A K Q J 8 3 2

Shape 2371 4333 1417 6322

HCP 13 0 22 5

Losers 6 12 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

5♦ by North

Board 232

South Deals
Both Vul

♠ 3
♥ Q 6
♦ A K Q T 9 2
♣ Q 9 8 7

♠ J T 9 6 4 2

♥ 4

♦ 7 4 3

♣ T 5 4

N

W E

S

♠ 8

♥ J 8 5 2

♦ J 8 6 5

♣ J 6 3 2

♠ A K Q 7 5

♥ A K T 9 7 3

♦ -

♣ A K

Shape 6133 1444 5602 1264
HCP 1 3 23 13
Losers 10 10 1 5

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

- 1. strong
 - 2. 0 out of 4
- 7♠ by North

Board 233

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A T 8 3

♥ 9

♦ 9 7 5 3

♣ K T 8 4

♠ 9 5 4

♥ Q J 8 4

♦ J 4

♣ Q 9 7 2

 N
W E
 S

♠ Q J 7 6 2

♥ T 5 3 2

♦ 2

♣ 6 5 3

♠ K

♥ A K 7 6

♦ A K Q T 8 6

♣ A J

Shape 3424 5413 1462 4144

HCP 6 3 24 7

Losers 9 9 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

Pass

All Pass

2♦²

3NT

Pass

2♣¹

3♦

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 234

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K 6 3 2

♥ Q 2

♦ A K J 6 4 3

♣ J

♠ J 8

♥ 7 5 4

♦ 9 8

♣ T 9 8 6 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 7 4

♥ T 9 3

♦ Q 7 5 2

♣ 7 3

♠ A Q 5

♥ A K J 8 6

♦ T

♣ A K Q 5

Shape 2326 4342 3514 4261

HCP 1 2 23 14

Losers 10 10 3 6

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

3♣⁵

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 5+!H 4+!C

4♥ by South

Board 235

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 6 4 2

♥ 5 4 2

♦ 9 7

♣ T 7 6 2

♠ J 3

♥ A K J 8 3

♦ J 8 5 4 2

♣ J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 9 7

♥ Q T 9 6

♦ -

♣ A 9 8 5 3

♠ A K 5

♥ 7

♦ A K Q T 6 3

♣ K Q 4

Shape 2551 4405 3163 4324

HCP 11 8 21 0

Losers 7 6 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♦ by South

Board 236

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K 6 5 4

♥ 8 6 4 3

♦ J 9 5 4

♣ 4

♠ A T 3

♥ K J 9 5 2

♦ T 3

♣ J 8 7



♠ Q J 9 8 7

♥ A

♦ 8 7 6 2

♣ T 6 2

♠ 2

♥ Q T 7

♦ A K Q

♣ A K Q 9 5 3

Shape 3523 5143 1336 4441

HCP 9 7 20 4

Losers 9 8 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

All Pass

2♥

Pass

2♣¹

4♥

1. strong

4♥ by North

Board 237

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K T 8
♥ 7 3
♦ A T 9 7 5 2
♣ 7 4

♠ Q 6 5 3 2

♥ J 5

♦ 8 6

♣ 8 6 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A J 9 7
♥ 8 6 4
♦ 3
♣ K Q J 9 3

♠ 4

♥ A K Q T 9 2

♦ K Q J 4

♣ A T

Shape 5224 4315 1642 3262

HCP 3 11 19 7

Losers 9 7 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
- 4♥ by South

Board 238

South Deals
None Vul

♠ T 8 7 5 2
♥ J 9 5
♦ K T 8 4
♣ T

♠ K 9 6 3
♥ 4 3
♦ 5
♣ K Q 7 6 3 2

N
W E
 S

♠ Q 4
♥ 8 2
♦ A 9 7 3 2
♣ J 9 5 4

♠ A J
♥ A K Q T 7 6
♦ Q J 6
♣ A 8

Shape 4216 2254 2632 5341
HCP 8 7 21 4
Losers 6 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
4♥ by South

Board 239

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K J 9
 ♥ J 7 4
 ♦ 9 6 5
 ♣ K T 8 6

♠ 7 6 4

♥ 6 3

♦ A T 3 2

♣ 9 7 5 3



♠ Q T 8 5 3 2

♥ 8 2

♦ J 7

♣ A Q 4

♠ A

♥ A K Q T 9 5

♦ K Q 8 4

♣ J 2

Shape 3244 6223 1642 3334

HCP 4 9 19 8

Losers 10 7 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
- 5♦ by North

Board 240
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ J 9
 ♥ 8 6 5 4 3
 ♦ T 8 7
 ♣ T 7 6

♠ T 7 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ Q J 9 5 3 2
 ♣ K Q 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 4
 ♥ K J T 7
 ♦ A K 6 4
 ♣ J 9 8 2

♠ A K Q 8 6 5 3
 ♥ A Q 9 2
 ♦ -
 ♣ A 5

Shape 3064 1444 7402 2533

HCP 8 12 19 1

Losers 6 7 2 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♠ by South

Board 241

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 4 2

♥ K 9 8 4 3

♦ T 4

♣ 6 5 4

♠ Q 7 3

♥ Q T 2

♦ J 8 5 3 2

♣ T 7



♠ A K T 8

♥ J 7 6 5

♦ 9 6

♣ J 9 2

♠ J 9 5

♥ A

♦ A K Q 7

♣ A K Q 8 3

Shape 3352 4423 3145 3523

HCP 5 9 23 3

Losers 9 9 3 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by South

Board 242

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 9 7 5 3

♥ 4

♦ J T 4 3

♣ 8 4 2

♠ Q J

♥ T 8

♦ A K Q 5 2

♣ J 6 5 3



♠ 6 4

♥ J 7 5 3

♦ 9 7 6

♣ Q T 9 7

♠ A K 8 2

♥ A K Q 9 6 2

♦ 8

♣ A K

Shape 2254 2434 4612 5143

HCP 13 3 23 1

Losers 7 10 2 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

7NT by North

Board 243

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 6 5 2

♥ J 4

♦ 9 6 5

♣ J T 9 5

♠ T 4 3

♥ Q T 8 7 6 5

♦ 7 2

♣ 6 2



♠ 9 8

♥ A K 9 3

♦ Q 4

♣ K Q 8 7 4

♠ A K Q J

♥ 2

♦ A K J T 8 3

♣ A 3

Shape 3622 2425 4162 4234

HCP 2 14 22 2

Losers 9 6 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

6♦ by North

Board 244

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 7 3
♥ Q T 8 6 4
♦ A K 3
♣ T 8

♠ T 9 6

♥ 3

♦ 6 5 4 2

♣ Q 9 7 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5

♥ K J 9 7 5

♦ Q J 9

♣ J 4 3 2

♠ A K Q 8 4 2

♥ A 2

♦ T 8 7

♣ A K

Shape 3145 1534 6232 3532

HCP 2 8 20 10

Losers 9 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 245

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J 8 7 4

♥ 5

♦ 7 6 5 2

♣ J T 4

♠ A 3 2

♥ J 4 3

♦ A J 3

♣ 9 8 3 2



♠ K T 9 6

♥ 9 8 2

♦ K T 9 8 4

♣ 6

♠ 5

♥ A K Q T 7 6

♦ Q

♣ A K Q 7 5

Shape 3334 4351 1615 5143

HCP 10 6 20 4

Losers 10 8 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

7♥ by South

Board 246

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 4
 ♥ K 2
 ♦ K T 8 3 2
 ♣ Q T 7

♠ A J 8

♥ 9 5 4

♦ 9 7 5

♣ 9 5 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 6 5 2

♥ T 7 3

♦ Q J 6 4

♣ 6 3

♠ K Q 3

♥ A Q J 8 6

♦ A

♣ A K J 8

Shape 3334 4342 3514 3253

HCP 5 3 24 8

Losers 11 10 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!C
- 4♥ by South

Board 247

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 7 6 5 2

♥ 6 4

♦ K J 6 2

♣ J 5

♠ J T 9 4

♥ A Q J

♦ 9 3

♣ 9 8 7 4



♠ K Q 3

♥ T 9 8 5 3 2

♦ 8 4

♣ T 6

♠ A

♥ K 7

♦ A Q T 7 5

♣ A K Q 3 2

Shape 4324 3622 1255 5242

HCP 8 5 22 5

Losers 9 8 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♣ by South

Board 248

South Deals
None Vul

♠ 7 6
♥ Q T 7 4 3
♦ 8 7 3
♣ 8 7 5

♠ K T
♥ K J 9
♦ K 9 5 4
♣ J 6 3 2

N
W E
 S

♠ J 9 8 5 4 3 2
♥ 8 2
♦ Q T
♣ T 4

♠ A Q
♥ A 6 5
♦ A J 6 2
♣ A K Q 9

Shape 2344 7222 2344 2533
HCP 11 3 24 2
Losers 8 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
6NT by North

Board 249
South Deals
None Vul

♠ 8 7 4
♥ 8 4 3
♦ T 5 4 3
♣ A J T

♠ A 6 2
♥ 9 2
♦ J 8 7
♣ Q 9 6 5 3



♠ K T 5
♥ A K Q J T 5
♦ A Q
♣ K 8

♠ Q J 9 3
♥ 7 6
♦ K 9 6 2
♣ 7 4 2

Shape 3235 4243 3622 3343
HCP 7 6 22 5
Losers 9 9 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
3NT by North

Board 250

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 7
♥ T 9 4 2
♦ K Q 9 5 4
♣ 9 4

♠ A J 9 5 3

♥ 8

♦ T 8 6

♣ J 7 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 4 2
♥ K J 6 5 3
♦ J 2
♣ T 8 3 2

♠ K Q 8 6

♥ A Q 7

♦ A 7 3

♣ A K Q

Shape 5134 2524 4333 2452

HCP 6 5 24 5

Losers 9 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♠ by North

Board 251
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ T 8 7 4 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ J T 9 8 4
 ♣ 9 7 5

♠ K Q J 5
 ♥ K 9 8 7 6 3
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q 6



♠ A 6 3
 ♥ A J T 5 4 2
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J 8 3

♠ 9
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A K Q 7 6 3
 ♣ A K T 4 2

Shape 4612 3613 1165 5053
 HCP 11 10 18 1
 Losers 6 8 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

6NT by South

Board 252

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 9 4
♥ J 8 4
♦ K Q T 9 3
♣ 9 3

♠ K J T 5 3 2

♥ -

♦ 5 4

♣ K Q J 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8
♥ 6 3
♦ A J 8 7 2
♣ T 8 7 5 2

♠ A 7 6

♥ A K Q T 9 7 5 2

♦ 6

♣ A

Shape 6025 1255 3811 3352

HCP 10 5 17 8

Losers 5 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ²
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. 2 out of 4

6♠ by North

Board 253

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8
♥ A 8 5
♦ J T 7 6 3
♣ Q 9 7 4

♠ 5 4

♥ 7 3 2

♦ A 8 4

♣ A J T 8 2



♠ J T 9 7

♥ J T 6

♦ K 9 5 2

♣ 6 3

♠ A K Q 6 3 2

♥ K Q 9 4

♦ Q

♣ K 5

Shape 2335 4342 6412 1354

HCP 9 5 19 7

Losers 9 10 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6NT by North

Board 254

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J
♥ A Q 7 4 3
♦ J 7 6 2
♣ 8 4 3

♠ 7 4

♥ J 9 8 2

♦ Q T 4 3

♣ T 7 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 8 5
♥ K T 6 5
♦ 8
♣ K Q J 6

♠ A K Q 6 3 2

♥ -

♦ A K 9 5

♣ A 9 2

Shape 2443 4414 6043 1543

HCP 3 9 20 8

Losers 10 7 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 255
South Deals
Both Vul

♠ J 8 6 2
♥ T 8 6 4
♦ J 9
♣ 9 7 6

♠ T 3
♥ 9 5
♦ A 8 7 6 3 2
♣ K 8 4

N
W E
 S

♠ 9 5
♥ K 7 2
♦ T 5 4
♣ A J T 3 2

♠ A K Q 7 4
♥ A Q J 3
♦ K Q
♣ Q 5

Shape 2263 2335 5422 4423
HCP 7 8 23 2
Losers 8 9 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. strong
4NT by North

Board 256

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 7 6 2

♥ J

♦ Q T 9 6 5

♣ T 5

♠ K J 8 5 3

♥ K T 8 4 2

♦ J 2

♣ 9



♠ A 9 4

♥ 9 5

♦ A 8 4 3

♣ J 7 6 4

♠ -

♥ A Q 7 6 3

♦ K 7

♣ A K Q 8 3 2

Shape 5521 3244 0526 5152

HCP 8 9 18 5

Losers 7 9 2 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by North

Board 257
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ K J 7 3
 ♥ J T 9 6
 ♦ Q J 9 8
 ♣ 6

♠ 8 5 4 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ 6 5 4 3
 ♣ A K J 8 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9
 ♥ 8 4 3
 ♦ T 7 2
 ♣ Q 9 7 3 2

♠ A Q 6
 ♥ A K Q 7 5 2
 ♦ A K
 ♣ T 4

Shape 4045 2335 3622 4441

HCP 8 2 22 8

Losers 7 10 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 258

South Deals
None Vul

♠ T 4 3
♥ 7 4
♦ K 9 7 6 5 4
♣ 8 3

♠ K Q 9 6 5
♥ A Q J T
♦ J T 8
♣ J



♠ 8 7 2
♥ 9 8 6 5 2
♦ A 3 2
♣ 7 6

♠ A J
♥ K 3
♦ Q
♣ A K Q T 9 5 4 2

Shape 5431 3532 2218 3262
HCP 14 4 19 3
Losers 6 10 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong
5♣ by South

Board 259

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 8
♥ K J T 6 4
♦ T 9 5 3
♣ 7 4

♠ -
♥ Q 8 7 3 2
♦ Q J 2
♣ Q T 9 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 7 6 5 2
♥ -
♦ 8 6 4
♣ K 8 3 2

♠ A K Q 4 3
♥ A 9 5
♦ A K 7
♣ A J

Shape 0535 6034 5332 2542

HCP 7 3 25 5

Losers 6 8 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 6♥ by South

Board 260

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 7 6 5 2

♥ 7 4 2

♦ T

♣ J 8 7 4

♠ T 9 3

♥ J 6 5 3

♦ 9 7 6 5

♣ T 3



♠ K J 4

♥ T 8

♦ J 2

♣ A Q 9 6 5 2

♠ A Q

♥ A K Q 9

♦ A K Q 8 4 3

♣ K

Shape 3442 3226 2461 5314

HCP 1 11 27 1

Losers 11 7 2 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

3NT

All Pass

3♦

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 261

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6

♥ 8 5 2

♦ K T 8 4

♣ K T 7 6 2

♠ 7 4 3

♥ J T 9

♦ A 7 6 3 2

♣ J 3



♠ J 9 8 5 2

♥ 6 4 3

♦ Q J 9 5

♣ 8

♠ A K Q T

♥ A K Q 7

♦ -

♣ A Q 9 5 4

Shape 3352 5341 4405 1345

HCP 6 4 24 6

Losers 10 9 1 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by South

Board 262

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 8
♥ 9 7 6 5 2
♦ J 6 4 3
♣ Q 7

♠ 9 6 4 2

♥ J 8

♦ 9 5

♣ 9 8 6 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 7 5 3
♥ T 3
♦ T 7 2
♣ A K J

♠ A K

♥ A K Q 4

♦ A K Q 8

♣ T 5 4

Shape 4225 5233 2443 2542

HCP 1 11 25 3

Losers 10 8 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♥ ⁷	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 263
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ A J 8 7
 ♥ T 6
 ♦ 7 3 2
 ♣ J 7 5 4

♠ T 6 4 3
 ♥ J 9 2
 ♦ T 4
 ♣ Q T 8 6



♠ Q 9
 ♥ A 7 5 4 3
 ♦ 8 5
 ♣ K 9 3 2

♠ K 5 2
 ♥ K Q 8
 ♦ A K Q J 9 6
 ♣ A

Shape 4324 2524 3361 4234

HCP 3 9 22 6

Losers 10 8 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 264

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 5 4 3 2

♥ T 9 6

♦ 4 3

♣ Q T 8 4

♠ J 8

♥ 7 5 3

♦ K J 9 7 5

♣ A 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 6

♥ Q J 8 2

♦ T 6 2

♣ 9 7 2

♠ A K 9 7

♥ A K 4

♦ A Q 8

♣ K J 5

Shape 2353 3433 4333 4324

HCP 9 5 24 2

Losers 9 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♦ by North

Board 265

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T 3
♥ 9 8 2
♦ J 3 2
♣ Q J 8 4

♠ 7 5 4 2

♥ 6

♦ K Q T 7 5 4

♣ 7 5



♠ Q 9 8
♥ J T 5 4
♦ 9
♣ K T 9 6 3

♠ A K 6

♥ A K Q 7 3

♦ A 8 6

♣ A 2

Shape 4162 3415 3532 3334

HCP 5 6 24 5

Losers 7 8 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♦		
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 6 ♦ by North

Board 266

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 6 4 3
♥ A K 9 8 2
♦ 6 4
♣ Q 9 8

♠ J T 9 8

♥ T 7 3

♦ 3

♣ K J T 4 3



♠ Q 7 5 2
♥ J 6 5 4
♦ T 2
♣ 7 5 2

♠ A K

♥ Q

♦ A K Q J 9 8 7 5

♣ A 6

Shape 4315 4423 2182 3523

HCP 5 3 23 9

Losers 9 10 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 267
South Deals
Both Vul

♠ A J 7
♥ K 6
♦ 8 7 5
♣ J 9 8 7 2

♠ K Q T 9 8 6 5 2

♥ 3

♦ -

♣ Q T 6 3

N

W E

S

♠ 4 3

♥ Q T 9 2

♦ J 6 4 3

♣ A 5 4

♠ -

♥ A J 8 7 5 4

♦ A K Q T 9 2

♣ K

Shape 8104 2443 0661 3235
HCP 7 7 17 9
Losers 4 9 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
4♠ by North

Board 268

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 4
 ♥ 6 4 3
 ♦ A K T 3
 ♣ J T 9 2

♠ 8 3

♥ 9 7 5

♦ Q 9 7 5

♣ 8 7 6 5



♠ J 5 2

♥ K 2

♦ J 8 6 2

♣ A Q 4 3

♠ A K Q T 9 7

♥ A Q J T 8

♦ 4

♣ K

Shape 2344 3244 6511 2344

HCP 2 11 19 8

Losers 10 8 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!S
- 6♥ by South

Board 269

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 7 5
♥ A K 9 6 5 4
♦ Q 6
♣ T 7

♠ K J T 2
♥ J T 7 3 2
♦ J 7 3
♣ 3



♠ Q 9 6 4
♥ Q 8
♦ T 5 2
♣ 6 5 4 2

♠ A 3
♥ -
♦ A K 9 8 4
♣ A K Q J 9 8

Shape 4531 4234 2056 3622

HCP 6 4 21 9

Losers 9 10 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
2♥	Dbl	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

3NT by North

Board 270

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 5 3 2

♥ 9 7 3

♦ K 5 3

♣ K 7 4

♠ Q T 9 8 6

♥ K Q T 6 2

♦ 8 6

♣ 9



♠ J 4

♥ 5 4

♦ Q T 9 7 4

♣ 8 6 3 2

♠ A K

♥ A J 8

♦ A J 2

♣ A Q J T 5

Shape 5521 2254 2335 4333

HCP 7 3 24 6

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4NT by South

Board 271

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K 7
♥ K J 8 6 2
♦ 3 2
♣ A Q J 6

♠ J 9 6 4 3 2

♥ 7 5 4 3

♦ 7

♣ T 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5
♥ Q T
♦ T 8 6 5 4
♣ 9 5 4 3 2

♠ A Q T 8

♥ A 9

♦ A K Q J 9

♣ K 8

Shape 6412 1255 4252 2524

HCP 1 2 23 14

Losers 9 9 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Texas
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
- 5♠ by South

Board 272
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ 8 6
 ♥ J T 9
 ♦ T 9 5
 ♣ 9 8 4 3 2

♠ K T 3
 ♥ 8 5
 ♦ A 8 6 4 3 2
 ♣ J 7



♠ A J 9 7 4 2
 ♥ 7 4
 ♦ K Q J 7
 ♣ 5

♠ Q 5
 ♥ A K Q 6 3 2
 ♦ -
 ♣ A K Q T 6

Shape 3262 6241 2605 2335

HCP 8 11 20 1

Losers 8 6 2 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 273

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 3
 ♥ Q 8 5 4
 ♦ K 8 6 3 2
 ♣ Q 8

♠ 9 7 4 2

♥ J 9 3

♦ 9 7 5

♣ J 6 2



♠ T 6
 ♥ A T 6 2
 ♦ T
 ♣ T 9 7 5 4 3

♠ A K J 8 5

♥ K 7

♦ A Q J 4

♣ A K

Shape 4333 2416 5242 2452

HCP 2 4 25 9

Losers 12 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

4♠ by North

Board 274

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 9 5 3

♥ 8 2

♦ Q T 9 2

♣ 8 7 2

♠ 8 7 6 4

♥ 6 3

♦ 8 7 6 5 4

♣ 6 5



♠ J T 2

♥ J T

♦ K J

♣ A K Q T 9 3

♠ A K

♥ A K Q 9 7 5 4

♦ A 3

♣ J 4

Shape 4252 3226 2722 4243

HCP 0 15 21 4

Losers 10 6 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

3♣

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by South

Board 275

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 6 2
♥ Q 9 7 6
♦ A 2
♣ Q 9 6 5

♠ Q J
♥ J 5 4 3 2
♦ K T 7 6 5 3
♣ -



♠ 7 5 4 3
♥ 8
♦ J 9 8 4
♣ J 8 4 2

♠ A K 9 8
♥ A K T
♦ Q
♣ A K T 7 3

Shape 2560 4144 4315 3424

HCP 7 2 23 8

Losers 7 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by North

Board 276

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A T 9 8 7 5 3

♥ 8 3 2

♦ J

♣ J 7

♠ Q 6

♥ K 9 6 4

♦ 7 3

♣ Q T 8 6 5

W N E S

♠ K J 4

♥ J T 5

♦ T 9 6 2

♣ 4 3 2

♠ 2

♥ A Q 7

♦ A K Q 8 5 4

♣ A K 9

Shape 2425 3343 1363 7312

HCP 7 5 22 6

Losers 8 11 3 8

West

EPBot

3 ♠

Pass

All Pass

North

EPBot

Pass

5 ♣

East

EPBot

Pass

South

EPBot

2 ♣¹

4 ♦

1. strong

5 ♣ by South

Board 277

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 8 3
♥ Q T
♦ Q J 7 5 2
♣ 8 5 4

♠ K 7 6 5 4 2

♥ 8 7 6 5 4

♦ 9 8

♣ -



♠ J T 9
♥ A J 9 3
♦ 6 4
♣ Q 7 6 3

♠ A

♥ K 2

♦ A K T 3

♣ A K J T 9 2

Shape 6520 3424 1246 3253

HCP 3 8 22 7

Losers 7 9 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by North

Board 278
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ A Q 8 7 3 2
 ♥ Q J 6
 ♦ 8 6
 ♣ K J

♠ J T 6 4
 ♥ T 8 4
 ♦ J 9 7 4 3
 ♣ 2



♠ 9 5
 ♥ 9 7 5 3
 ♦ T 2
 ♣ Q 9 7 6 3

♠ K
 ♥ A K 2
 ♦ A K Q 5
 ♣ A T 8 5 4

Shape 4351 2425 1345 6322

HCP 2 2 23 13

Losers 10 9 4 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
All Pass			Dbl

1. strong

2 ♠ X by West

Board 279
South Deals
None Vul

♠ Q T 5 2
♥ 7 6
♦ J 9 3
♣ 7 5 4 2

♠ K 8 4 3
♥ Q 3 2
♦ Q T 7 2
♣ J 9

N
W E
 S

♠ 9 6
♥ A T 9 8 5 4
♦ 8 5
♣ T 8 3

♠ A J 7
♥ K J
♦ A K 6 4
♣ A K Q 6

Shape 4342 2623 3244 4234
HCP 8 4 25 3
Losers 8 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
Pass	2NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
All Pass			4NT

1. strong
4NT by North

Board 280

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K T 9 3

♥ T 9 3 2

♦ 6 5 3

♣ 5 2

♠ Q 7 5

♥ 6 4

♦ T 9 7 4 2

♣ T 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 6 4

♥ Q 8 7

♦ K J

♣ 9 8 6 4

♠ A 2

♥ A K J 5

♦ A Q 8

♣ A K Q J

Shape 3253 4324 2434 4432

HCP 2 7 28 3

Losers 10 9 3 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

2♥³

All Pass

3NT

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

3NT by South

Board 281

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K J 5
♥ J T 6 2
♦ J 5 3
♣ J 5 2

♠ A 8 4

♥ 9 8 3

♦ T 9

♣ Q T 7 6 3



♠ T 7 6 3 2

♥ K 5 4

♦ 7 6 4

♣ 9 4

♠ Q 9

♥ A Q 7

♦ A K Q 8 2

♣ A K 8

Shape 3325 5332 2353 3433

HCP 6 3 24 7

Losers 9 10 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 282

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A J T 9 7

♥ 8 5

♦ 8 3

♣ A K 7 2

♠ K Q 6 5 4 3

♥ J T 7 2

♦ T 4

♣ Q



♠ 8 2

♥ 9 4 3

♦ J 7 2

♣ T 9 8 5 4

♠ -

♥ A K Q 6

♦ A K Q 9 6 5

♣ J 6 3

Shape 6421 2335 0463 5224

HCP 8 1 19 12

Losers 7 11 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

4♠ by North

Board 283

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 7 6 5

♥ -

♦ A 9 8 6 3 2

♣ A 6 4

♠ -

♥ T 9 8 6 4

♦ K J 4

♣ K T 8 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 8 3 2

♥ 5 3 2

♦ T 5

♣ J 7 5

♠ A K Q 4

♥ A K Q J 7

♦ Q 7

♣ Q 9

Shape 0535 5323 4522 4063

HCP 7 1 23 9

Losers 7 11 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. 2 out of 4

6♥ by North

Board 284

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K J 7 5 2

♥ A T

♦ 4

♣ Q J 8 6 4

♠ 4

♥ Q 7 5 4 3

♦ J 8

♣ K T 7 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 8 6 3

♥ J 9 8

♦ 9 7 2

♣ 9 2

♠ A 9

♥ K 6 2

♦ A K Q T 6 5 3

♣ A

Shape 1525 5332 2371 5215

HCP 6 3 20 11

Losers 7 10 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by North

Board 285
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ K T 6 4 2
 ♥ T 5
 ♦ 9 6 2
 ♣ 7 5 3

♠ 9 3
 ♥ 6 3
 ♦ J T 5
 ♣ K J 8 6 4 2

N
 W E
 S

♠ J 8 7
 ♥ A K J 8 4 2
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q T 9

♠ A Q 5
 ♥ Q 9 7
 ♦ A K Q 8 7 4
 ♣ A

Shape 2236 3613 3361 5233

HCP 5 11 21 3

Losers 9 7 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	2♥	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 286

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 3 2
♥ K T 5 4 3
♦ 7 3
♣ K 9 8 6

♠ K 8 6 4

♥ J

♦ A 9 8 6 2

♣ 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 9 7 5
♥ Q 9 7 6 2
♦ 5
♣ 7 2

♠ A Q

♥ A 8

♦ K Q J T 4

♣ A Q J T

Shape 4153 5512 2254 2524

HCP 8 3 23 6

Losers 8 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♦ by North

Board 287

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 8 5 2
♥ 8
♦ Q 9 7 6 3 2
♣ 8 4

♠ K 7 6 4

♥ J 4

♦ A T 8

♣ Q T 9 3



♠ Q J 3

♥ 9 7 3

♦ J 5

♣ J 7 6 5 2

♠ A T

♥ A K Q T 6 5 2

♦ K 4

♣ A K

Shape 4234 3325 2722 4162

HCP 10 5 23 2

Losers 8 10 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 288
South Deals
Both Vul

♠ 9 8 6 5
♥ J 9 8 5
♦ 9 6
♣ T 9 6

♠ T 7 4
♥ T 6
♦ A Q 7 3
♣ K 8 7 3



♠ A Q 3 2
♥ A K Q
♦ K 5 2
♣ A Q 5

♠ K J
♥ 7 4 3 2
♦ J T 8 4
♣ J 4 2

Shape 3244 2443 4333 4423
HCP 9 6 24 1
Losers 8 10 4 11

West	North	East	South
EPBot	EPBot	EPBot	EPBot
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
6NT by North

Board 289

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T 9 5 3

♥ 3

♦ 5 4 3 2

♣ Q 4 2

♠ K 8

♥ 8 7 6 5

♦ Q T 9

♣ 8 7 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 4 2

♥ K T 9 4 2

♦ 8 6

♣ J 9 3

♠ Q 7 6

♥ A Q J

♦ A K J 7

♣ A K T

Shape 2434 3523 3343 5143

HCP 5 8 24 3

Losers 9 9 5 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

2♥³

Pass

3♣⁵

Pass

2NT

All Pass

3NT

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

3NT by South

Board 290
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ 8 6 4
 ♥ A J 5
 ♦ K Q 9
 ♣ Q T 6 4

♠ Q 9 7
 ♥ 9 7 3
 ♦ J 5 4 3
 ♣ 9 7 3



♠ T
 ♥ Q T 8 6 2
 ♦ T 8 6 2
 ♣ J 8 5

♠ A K J 5 3 2
 ♥ K 4
 ♦ A 7
 ♣ A K 2

Shape 3343 1543 6223 3334

HCP 3 3 22 12

Losers 11 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 291

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J
♥ T 9 8
♦ K 8 2
♣ K Q J 6 3 2

♠ 8 5 4

♥ K J 7 5

♦ Q J T 9

♣ 9 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 7 2

♥ 6 3

♦ A 5 4 3

♣ T 7 5 4

♠ A K Q 9 6 3

♥ A Q 4 2

♦ 7 6

♣ A

Shape 3442 3244 6421 1336

HCP 7 4 19 10

Losers 9 10 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Dbl	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 292

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J T 5
♥ Q
♦ K J T 3
♣ A J 9 6 3

♠ 9 4

♥ 9 7 3

♦ 8 7 5

♣ K T 7 4 2



♠ 3

♥ K J T 8 5 2

♦ 9 6 4 2

♣ Q 5

♠ A K Q 8 7 6 2

♥ A 6 4

♦ A Q

♣ 8

Shape 2335 1642 7321 3145

HCP 3 6 19 12

Losers 10 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Dbl	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

4♠ by South

Board 293
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q 9 5
 ♥ A 2
 ♦ J
 ♣ A T 9 8 7 5 3

♠ T 3 2
 ♥ K Q T 3
 ♦ T 8 7
 ♣ Q 6 4



♠ J 6 4
 ♥ J 9 8 7 6 5
 ♦ 6 4 3
 ♣ 2

♠ A K 8 7
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A K Q 9 5 2
 ♣ K J

Shape 3433 3631 4162 3217
 HCP 7 2 20 11
 Losers 9 10 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
3♣	3NT		2♣ ¹
All Pass			

1. strong
 3NT by North

Board 294

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 8
♥ 8 3
♦ Q J 6 3
♣ Q 8 7 5 4

♠ 9

♥ Q 9 5 2

♦ A 9 8 7 5

♣ T 3 2



♠ Q J 7 6 4 3 2

♥ 4

♦ K T 4 2

♣ 6

♠ A K 5

♥ A K J T 7 6

♦ -

♣ A K J 9

Shape 1453 7141 3604 2245

HCP 6 6 23 5

Losers 8 6 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♠	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♥ by South

Board 295

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 5 3

♥ A J 8 7 5 4 2

♦ 6 5

♣ 4

♠ Q 9 8 7 2

♥ K T 3

♦ 4

♣ 8 7 6 5



♠ A K J 4

♥ Q 9

♦ J 8 7 2

♣ T 9 2

♠ 6

♥ 6

♦ A K Q T 9 3

♣ A K Q J 3

Shape 5314 4243 1165 3721

HCP 5 11 19 5

Losers 8 9 2 8

West

EPBot

3♥

All Pass

North

EPBot

3♠

East

EPBot

Pass

South

EPBot

2♣¹

3NT

1. strong

3NT by South

Board 296

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A T
♥ T 8 6 5 4 3 2
♦ 9 8 2
♣ 7

♠ K 9 7 5 3 2

♥ 7

♦ A T 7 5 4 3

♣ -

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8
♥ Q J 9
♦ J 6
♣ Q 9 8 6 3 2

♠ Q 6 4

♥ A K

♦ K Q

♣ A K J T 5 4

Shape 6160 2326 3226 2731

HCP 7 7 22 4

Losers 5 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. 1 out of 4

6♠ by North

Board 297

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K J 9 6 4

♥ -

♦ K Q 7

♣ K J 7 6 4

♠ A Q T 3

♥ 9 8 7 6

♦ 9 8 2

♣ 9 8



♠ 7 5 2

♥ J T

♦ J T 6 5 4 3

♣ T 5

♠ 8

♥ A K Q 5 4 3 2

♦ A

♣ A Q 3 2

Shape 4432 3262 1714 5035

HCP 6 2 19 13

Losers 9 10 2 5

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Dbl

3NT

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. strong

6♥ by South

Board 298
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ K Q 7
 ♥ J 6
 ♦ 8 7 6 5 2
 ♣ K T 8

♠ J 6 5
 ♥ 8 5 2
 ♦ T 9
 ♣ 9 6 4 3 2



♠ T 9 4 3 2
 ♥ 4 3
 ♦ K Q J
 ♣ J 7 5

♠ A 8
 ♥ A K Q T 9 7
 ♦ A 4 3
 ♣ A Q

Shape 3325 5233 2632 3253

HCP 1 7 23 9

Losers 11 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 299
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ 2
 ♥ T 9 7 6 4
 ♦ T 8 2
 ♣ 8 7 6 2

♠ K T 8 6 5
 ♥ Q J
 ♦ 9 7 5
 ♣ A 9 4



♠ 7
 ♥ A K 8 5 3 2
 ♦ J 6
 ♣ J T 5 3

♠ A Q J 9 4 3
 ♥ -
 ♦ A K Q 4 3
 ♣ K Q

Shape 5233 1624 6052 1534

HCP 10 9 21 0

Losers 9 7 2 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. 2 out of 4

7♠ by North

Board 300
South Deals
N-S Vul

♠ 8 7 5 4
♥ Q 2
♦ Q 5 3
♣ J 7 5 4

♠ J 3
♥ J T 7
♦ T 9 8 2
♣ A T 3 2

♠ 6
♥ A K 9 8 6 5 4 3
♦ J 7 4
♣ Q

♠ A K Q T 9 2
♥ -
♦ A K 6
♣ K 9 8 6

N
W E
S

Shape 2344 1831 6034 4234
HCP 6 10 19 5
Losers 10 6 3 10

West	North	East	South
EPBot	EPBot	EPBot	EPBot
Pass	2♦ ²	4♥	2♣ ¹
All Pass			4♠

- 1. strong
- 2. waiting
- 4♠ by South

Board 301

South Deals
E-W Vul

♠ T 5
♥ 9 5
♦ A K Q 9 6
♣ T 8 4 3

♠ J 8 7 3
♥ K J 6 3
♦ J 4
♣ K 9 2



♠ 9
♥ T 8
♦ T 8 7 5 3 2
♣ Q 7 6 5

♠ A K Q 6 4 2
♥ A Q 7 4 2
♦ -
♣ A J

Shape 4423 1264 6502 2254
HCP 9 2 20 9
Losers 9 8 2 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
6♠ by South

Board 302

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9 6 4

♥ Q T 5

♦ 9 8 5 2

♣ A 2

♠ 8 2

♥ 7 6

♦ T 7 6 4 3

♣ K J T 8

W N E S

♠ A J T 5 3

♥ A K J 9 3

♦ A K Q

♣ -

Shape 2254 2317 5530 4342

HCP 4 6 22 8

Losers 9 7 3 8

♠ K 7

♥ 8 4 2

♦ J

♣ Q 9 7 6 5 4 3

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

3♣

3♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 303

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7 3
♥ Q J 9
♦ Q 7 5
♣ J T 7 6 2

♠ -

♥ T 7 3

♦ A J T 8 6 4 3 2

♣ 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 9 8 4 2
♥ K 6 4
♦ 9
♣ 9 8 4

♠ A K J 6 5

♥ A 8 5 2

♦ K

♣ A K Q

Shape 0382 6313 5413 2335

HCP 5 5 24 6

Losers 7 8 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !D queen
- 6♦ by North

Board 304

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 8 6 2

♥ 6 4 3

♦ A 4 3 2

♣ 6 3

♠ 3

♥ A Q J T 8 7 2

♦ J 8 5

♣ T 2



♠ T 4

♥ 5

♦ K T 7 6

♣ K 9 8 7 5 4

♠ A K Q 9 7 5

♥ K 9

♦ Q 9

♣ A Q J

Shape 1732 2146 6223 4342

HCP 8 6 21 5

Losers 7 7 4 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

4♥

All Pass

2♠

1. strong

4♥ by North

Board 305

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 6 4
♥ J T 9 8
♦ J 8 7 3
♣ Q 4

♠ 9 5

♥ A 5 2

♦ T 6

♣ A K 9 8 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q J 8 7 3 2

♥ 7 6 3

♦ -

♣ J T 6

♠ A

♥ K Q 4

♦ A K Q 9 5 4 2

♣ 7 5

Shape 2326 7303 1372 3442

HCP 11 7 18 4

Losers 7 7 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

6NT by South

Board 306

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J T 5
♥ K T 6 4 2
♦ 6 3
♣ J 9 2

♠ 8 4 3 2
♥ 9 7
♦ K T 8 4 2
♣ Q T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K Q
♥ A 5 3
♦ A Q J 5
♣ A 6 5

♠ 9 7 6
♥ Q J 8
♦ 9 7
♣ K 8 7 4 3

Shape 4252 3325 3343 3523

HCP 5 6 24 5

Losers 9 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 307

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 8
♥ J 8 3
♦ A Q T 8 4 3
♣ Q 9

♠ J 9 7 6 4 2

♥ 6 4 2

♦ K 6 5

♣ T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5 3
♥ 9 7
♦ J 9 2
♣ J 8 6 5 3 2

♠ A K T

♥ A K Q T 5

♦ 7

♣ A K 7 4

Shape 6331 2236 3514 2362

HCP 4 2 23 11

Losers 9 10 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

5♠ by North

Board 308

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J T 9
♥ Q T 8 6 5
♦ T
♣ 9 8 6

♠ K 7 6

♥ 4

♦ 9 8 7 5 3

♣ A Q T 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 5 3 2

♥ 9 2

♦ 6 4

♣ K J 7 5 2

♠ A 4

♥ A K J 7 3

♦ A K Q J 2

♣ 4

Shape 3154 4225 2551 4513

HCP 9 4 22 5

Losers 7 9 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

7♦ by North

Board 309

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 6 5 4 2

♥ T 8 3

♦ T 6 2

♣ Q J

♠ K 9

♥ Q 6 4 2

♦ 8

♣ T 8 7 6 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 3

♥ K 5

♦ K 9 5 4

♣ K 9 3 2

♠ A Q J

♥ A J 9 7

♦ A Q J 7 3

♣ A

Shape 2416 3244 3451 5332

HCP 5 9 23 3

Losers 7 8 4 11

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

3NT

All Pass

3♦

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 310

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 8 6 2

♥ J 7 3 2

♦ K 9 4 2

♣ 4

♠ K T 7

♥ 8 5 4

♦ A T 7 5

♣ J T 5



♠ J

♥ A Q T 6

♦ Q J 8 6 3

♣ 9 8 6

♠ A Q 5 4 3

♥ K 9

♦ -

♣ A K Q 7 3 2

Shape 3343 1453 5206 4441

HCP 8 10 18 4

Losers 10 7 2 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♣

All Pass

1. strong

5♣ by South

Board 311
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 8 4 3
 ♥ Q 9 6 5 3
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J 9 7 5

♠ K T 7 5 2
 ♥ K 7 4
 ♦ 8 7 6 2
 ♣ 6



♠ J 9 6
 ♥ T 8 2
 ♦ Q J 9
 ♣ K 8 4 3

♠ A Q
 ♥ A J
 ♦ A K T 4 3
 ♣ A Q T 2

Shape 5341 3334 2254 3514

HCP 6 7 24 3

Losers 8 10 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 3NT by South

Board 312

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
♥ Q 8 7 5 2
♦ J 5 4 3
♣ K J T 9

♠ 8 2
♥ A K T 9 4
♦ Q 8
♣ Q 7 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 7 5 4 3
♥ 6 3
♦ 9 7 2
♣ 8 6 3

♠ A K Q J 9 6
♥ J
♦ A K T 6
♣ A 5

Shape 2524 5233 6142 0544

HCP 11 0 22 7

Losers 7 11 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

7NT by North

Board 313

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 7 4
♥ K 3
♦ 7 6 5 4 3
♣ K 7 4

♠ 3

♥ Q T 9 6 5 2

♦ A

♣ J 9 5 3 2

W N E S

♠ 9 5

♥ A J 7 4

♦ Q J T 8 2

♣ 8 6

♠ A K Q T 8 6 2

♥ 8

♦ K 9

♣ A Q T

Shape 1615 2452 7123 3253

HCP 7 8 18 7

Losers 6 8 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

4♠ by South

Board 314

South Deals

None Vul

♠ K 3 2
 ♥ 9 4
 ♦ T 9 8 7 6 5 3
 ♣ Q

♠ J 9 6

♥ 7 3 2

♦ K J 2

♣ T 9 8 7



♠ Q 8 7 5

♥ T 8

♦ Q

♣ K J 6 5 4 3

♠ A T 4

♥ A K Q J 6 5

♦ A 4

♣ A 2

Shape 3334 4216 3622 3271

HCP 5 8 22 5

Losers 11 7 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 315

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 9 2

♥ Q 6 3

♦ J 2

♣ Q 9 6 5

♠ 8 6 4

♥ A

♦ K 8 6 5 3

♣ 8 7 4 3

W N E S

♠ K T 5 3

♥ T 7

♦ T 9 7 4

♣ J T 2

♠ A 7

♥ K J 9 8 5 4 2

♦ A Q

♣ A K

Shape 3154 4243 2722 4324

HCP 7 4 21 8

Losers 8 10 4 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

4♥ by South

Board 316

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q J 7 6 4

♥ T 3

♦ A 7 5 4

♣ Q 9

♠ 9 5 3

♥ J 4

♦ J 8 6

♣ A 8 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8

♥ 8 5

♦ K 9 3 2

♣ K J T 7 6

♠ A K 2

♥ A K Q 9 7 6 2

♦ Q T

♣ 2

Shape 3235 2245 3721 5242

HCP 6 7 18 9

Losers 10 8 4 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

2♥³

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

4♥ by South

Board 317

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ K 8 5
♥ J 8 7 3
♦ K 9 8 7 3
♣ 8

♠ T 7 4 3

♥ K Q T

♦ J T 4

♣ J 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 2
♥ 9 6 5 2
♦ 6 5 2
♣ Q 5 3

♠ A J 6

♥ A 4

♦ A Q

♣ A K T 7 6 2

Shape 4333 3433 3226 3451

HCP 7 4 22 7

Losers 10 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

3NT by South

Board 318

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6
♥ A K J 8 4 3
♦ J T 8 3
♣ 9 7

♠ 9 8 4 3
♥ Q 9 7 6 5
♦ 7 5 2
♣ 8



♠ 5 2
♥ T 2
♦ Q 9 6 4
♣ Q T 5 4 2

♠ A K Q J T 7
♥ -
♦ A K
♣ A K J 6 3

Shape 4531 2245 6025 1642

HCP 2 4 25 9

Losers 9 8 1 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
All Pass			6♠

1. strong

6♠ by South

Board 319

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T
♥ J T 9
♦ 9 6 3
♣ K J 7 6 5 4

♠ Q J 9 7 6 3 2

♥ 6 5 4

♦ J 7

♣ 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 5 4
♥ K Q 8 7 3 2
♦ 8 4
♣ A T

♠ A 8

♥ A

♦ A K Q T 5 2

♣ Q 9 8 2

Shape 7321 3622 2164 1336

HCP 4 12 19 5

Losers 8 6 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by North

Board 320

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ A T 8 3

♥ J 7

♦ K 9 8

♣ K T 7 5

♠ Q 7 6 2

♥ T 6

♦ Q J T 6 3

♣ 8 6



♠ J 9 5

♥ 9 8 3 2

♦ 7 5 4 2

♣ J 3

♠ K 4

♥ A K Q 5 4

♦ A

♣ A Q 9 4 2

Shape 4252 3442 2515 4234

HCP 5 2 22 11

Losers 8 11 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♣ ⁵
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 5+!H 4+!C

3NT by South

Board 321

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 7 3
♥ K J 3 2
♦ 8 4 2
♣ T 6 4

♠ Q T 4

♥ 9 7 6 5

♦ 3

♣ Q J 5 3 2



♠ 8 6 5 2
♥ Q T 8 4
♦ Q 6
♣ A 9 7

♠ A K 9

♥ A

♦ A K J T 9 7 5

♣ K 8

Shape 3415 4423 3172 3433

HCP 5 8 22 5

Losers 8 9 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♦ by North

Board 322

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 9
♥ J T 8 2
♦ J 5 4 2
♣ K J T

♠ 8 7 4 2

♥ 5 4 3

♦ 9 7 6 3

♣ Q 7



♠ T 6
♥ Q 9 7
♦ A 8
♣ 9 8 6 5 4 2

♠ A K Q 5 3

♥ A K 6

♦ K Q T

♣ A 3

Shape 4342 2326 5332 2443

HCP 2 6 25 7

Losers 11 8 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Kokish Relay
4. Completing the relay
5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

4♠ by North

Board 323

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 4
♥ J T
♦ A 6 5 4 3 2
♣ J T 7

♠ J T 7 2
♥ K 7 6 5 4 2
♦ 8
♣ Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5 3
♥ 8
♦ K T 9 7
♣ 9 8 6 5 3 2

♠ A K Q 9 6
♥ A Q 9 3
♦ Q J
♣ A K

Shape 4612 2146 5422 2263

HCP 6 3 25 6

Losers 8 8 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

6♠ by South

Board 324

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 7 5
♥ K Q J 9
♦ J 4 3 2
♣ 2

♠ J 4 3

♥ 7 6 4 2

♦ T 8 5

♣ Q J 3



♠ A K Q 8

♥ A T 8

♦ A K

♣ A T 9 4

♠ 6 2

♥ 5 3

♦ Q 9 7 6

♣ K 8 7 6 5

Shape 3433 2245 4324 4441

HCP 4 5 24 7

Losers 11 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♠ ⁷	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 325
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ 8 5 4
 ♥ 8 7 4
 ♦ 9 5 3
 ♣ T 9 8 5

♠ T 7 3 2
 ♥ J 5 3 2
 ♦ K 6 4
 ♣ 7 4



♠ J 9 6
 ♥ A K Q 9 6
 ♦ 8 2
 ♣ K 3 2

♠ A K Q
 ♥ T
 ♦ A Q J T 7
 ♣ A Q J 6

Shape 4432 3523 3154 3334

HCP 4 13 23 0

Losers 10 7 3 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♦ by North

Board 326

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 8 6 5 4

♥ 6 2

♦ J 7

♣ A Q J 5

♠ 7 3

♥ 8 5

♦ 6 5 4 3

♣ T 9 6 3 2



♠ Q T 9

♥ A 9 7 4

♦ 9 8 2

♣ 8 7 4

♠ A K 2

♥ K Q J T 3

♦ A K Q T

♣ K

Shape 2245 3433 3541 5224

HCP 0 6 25 9

Losers 10 10 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
Pass	4♦		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
- 4♦ by North

Board 327

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 8 7 6

♥ 8 7 4

♦ J 9 8 3

♣ 8

♠ 4 3

♥ A K 6 5

♦ T 7 6 5 2

♣ K 5



♠ 2

♥ T 9 3 2

♦ K 4

♣ J T 9 6 3 2

♠ A K J 9 5

♥ Q J

♦ A Q

♣ A Q 7 4

Shape 2452 1426 5224 5341

HCP 10 4 23 3

Losers 7 8 5 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4NT

Pass

6NT

All Pass

1. strong

6NT by North

Board 328

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A K 7 6 5

♥ J 8

♦ J 5 4 3

♣ Q J

♠ J T 8

♥ 9 4

♦ T 9 8 2

♣ T 7 5 3



♠ 9 3 2

♥ T 7 3

♦ K 7 6

♣ 9 6 4 2

♠ Q 4

♥ A K Q 6 5 2

♦ A Q

♣ A K 8

Shape 3244 3334 2623 5242

HCP 1 3 24 12

Losers 11 11 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 329

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ -

♥ A 8 7 4 2

♦ 9 5 2

♣ Q 9 7 6 4

♠ J 9 3 2

♥ K T 6 5 3

♦ J

♣ J T 5



♠ T 8 6 5 4

♥ Q

♦ 7 6 4

♣ A 8 3 2

♠ A K Q 7

♥ J 9

♦ A K Q T 8 3

♣ K

Shape 4513 5134 4261 0535

HCP 6 6 22 6

Losers 9 9 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 330

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J T 8 6 2

♥ K J T 8 4

♦ -

♣ T 9 2

♠ 9 7

♥ A Q 6 2

♦ 3 2

♣ 8 6 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 5 3

♥ 9 5 3

♦ Q J 8 6 5

♣ J 7

♠ A K 4

♥ 7

♦ A K T 9 7 4

♣ A K Q

Shape 2425 3352 3163 5503

HCP 6 6 23 5

Losers 8 9 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 331

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 3
♥ K Q J 8 4
♦ A T 8
♣ T 6 2

♠ -
♥ T 7 6 3 2
♦ Q 9 6
♣ J 8 7 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 5 4
♥ A 9
♦ J 7 5 4 3 2
♣ A 5

♠ A K Q T 8 7 6 2
♥ 5
♦ K
♣ K Q 9

Shape 0535 3262 8113 2533

HCP 3 9 17 11

Losers 8 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 332

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K Q 9 8
 ♥ 7 6 5 3 2
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J 5 4

♠ A T 6 2

♥ K T 9

♦ T 4

♣ A T 3 2



♠ J 7 5 4

♥ 4

♦ J 9 7 6

♣ Q 9 8 7

♠ 3

♥ A Q J 8

♦ A K Q 8 5 3

♣ K 6

Shape 4324 4144 1462 4513

HCP 11 4 19 6

Losers 8 9 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

7NT by North

Board 333

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 4 2
♥ Q J T 3
♦ 2
♣ A K J 8 7 4

♠ T 9

♥ 5 2

♦ K T 8 5 3

♣ T 9 6 5



♠ J 8 7

♥ 9 8 7 6

♦ A 6 4

♣ Q 3 2

♠ A K Q 6 5 3

♥ A K 4

♦ Q J 9 7

♣ -

Shape 2254 3433 6340 2416

HCP 3 7 19 11

Losers 9 10 3 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Dbl	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. strong

5♦ by North

Board 334

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T
♥ K Q T 2
♦ 9 8 4 3 2
♣ A T 8

♠ J 9 6 5

♥ A 7 5 3

♦ 6

♣ 7 5 3 2



♠ 7 4
♥ J 9 6 4
♦ J 5
♣ K J 9 6 4

♠ A K Q 8 3 2

♥ 8

♦ A K Q T 7

♣ Q

Shape 4414 2425 6151 1453

HCP 5 6 20 9

Losers 9 9 2 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Splinter
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
- 6♠ by South

Board 335

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 6
♥ Q 9 8
♦ T 6 4 3
♣ Q T 8 2

♠ T 2

♥ J T 4

♦ J 9 8 7

♣ K J 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q J 8

♥ A K 7 2

♦ A K Q 2

♣ A

♠ A 9 5 4 3

♥ 6 5 3

♦ 5

♣ 9 7 6 4

Shape 2344 5314 4441 2344

HCP 6 4 26 4

Losers 10 9 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

4. artificial

3NT by South

Board 336

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J
♥ A K 9 6 3
♦ K Q 9 7 5
♣ 9 3

♠ 6

♥ Q T 7 5 4 2

♦ 3 2

♣ A 8 7 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 5 3

♥ J 8

♦ J 6 4

♣ J T 6 4 2

♠ A K Q T 8 7 4 2

♥ -

♦ A T 8

♣ K Q

Shape 1624 3235 8032 1552

HCP 6 3 18 13

Losers 7 11 3 5

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 337

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 9 8 5 3 2

♥ J 4

♦ 7 5 4

♣ J 8

♠ 7 6

♥ A T 9 8 6 5 3

♦ T 6 3

♣ 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A Q J 4

♥ -

♦ A K Q J 9 8 2

♣ T 5

♠ K

♥ K Q 7 2

♦ -

♣ A K Q 9 6 4 3 2

Shape 2731 4072 1408 6232

HCP 4 17 17 2

Losers 8 3 2 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

3♥

4♦

5♦

Pass

5♠²

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. 1 out of 4

6♥ by North

Board 338

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 5
♥ K J T 4
♦ A 8 6 5 3 2
♣ 4

♠ J 8 4 3
♥ 9 8 7 3 2
♦ Q
♣ 9 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q 9 7 6
♥ -
♦ K J T 9 4
♣ J T 6

♠ A 2
♥ A Q 6 5
♦ 7
♣ A K Q 8 7 2

Shape 4513 5053 2416 2461

HCP 3 10 19 8

Losers 10 6 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♣ by South

Board 339

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 3 2
♥ 8 7
♦ J 6
♣ K J 9 7 6 2

♠ Q J 9 6

♥ A 6 5 2

♦ Q 9 3 2

♣ 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5
♥ J T 9 4 3
♦ T 7 5 4
♣ T 4 3

♠ A K T 7 4

♥ K Q

♦ A K 8

♣ A Q 5

Shape 4441 1543 5233 3226

HCP 9 1 25 5

Losers 7 10 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♠ by South

Board 340

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T 8 7 5 4 2

♥ J

♦ T 3

♣ Q T 4

♠ 9 6

♥ T 8 7

♦ J 8 6 4 2

♣ K 8 6

W N E S

♠ A K

♥ A Q 6 4 2

♦ A Q 9

♣ A J 9

♠ Q 3

♥ K 9 5 3

♦ K 7 5

♣ 7 5 3 2

Shape 2353 2434 2533 7123

HCP 4 8 24 4

Losers 10 9 4 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

3 ♠

All Pass

Dbl

Pass

2 ♣¹

4 ♥

1. strong

4 ♥ by South

Board 341

South Deals

None Vul

♠ K Q T 7 5 4 2

♥ K 4 2

♦ 9 7

♣ 8

♠ 8 6

♥ A Q 7 6

♦ J T 8 6 5 4 2

♣ -

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ T 9 8 5 3

♦ -

♣ J T 9 6 5 4 3 2

♠ A J 9 3

♥ J

♦ A K Q 3

♣ A K Q 7

Shape 2470 0508 4144 7321

HCP 7 1 24 8

Losers 6 6 3 6

West

EPBot

3 ♠

Pass

All Pass

North

EPBot

4 ♦

5 ♦²

East

EPBot

Pass

Pass

South

*EPBot*2 ♣¹

4NT

7 ♦

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

7 ♦ by North

Board 342

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 6 5
♥ 9 8 4
♦ J 8 7
♣ K 9 6 5 3

♠ 4 2

♥ J 5

♦ A K T 6 5

♣ J 8 7 2



♠ J 9 8 7 3

♥ 7 2

♦ Q 9 4 3 2

♣ A

♠ A K Q T

♥ A K Q T 6 3

♦ -

♣ Q T 4

Shape 2254 5251 4603 2335

HCP 9 7 20 4

Losers 8 7 2 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

3NT by North

Board 343

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K J T 9 5

♥ 4 2

♦ A 3 2

♣ J T 9

♠ 8 7 6 3

♥ 8 6

♦ 9 8 7 6 5

♣ 4 2



♠ Q 2

♥ 9 7 5

♦ J T 4

♣ A Q 6 5 3

♠ A 4

♥ A K Q J T 3

♦ K Q

♣ K 8 7

Shape 4252 2335 2623 5233

HCP 0 9 22 9

Losers 10 9 4 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♥³

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

4♥ by South

Board 344

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7 4
♥ J 7 3
♦ K T 9 7
♣ A K T 4

♠ T 9 3
♥ K T 5 4 2
♦ Q
♣ 9 8 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8
♥ Q 9 8 6
♦ 6 5 4 2
♣ J 5 2

♠ A K Q 6 5 2
♥ A
♦ A J 8 3
♣ Q 6

Shape 3514 2443 6142 2344

HCP 5 4 20 11

Losers 9 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠ by South

Board 345

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A 6 3
♥ Q J 4 3
♦ T 7
♣ Q J 7 6

♠ T 9 8 2

♥ A K 7 5

♦ 8 6 3

♣ 4 2



♠ J 5 4

♥ T 9 2

♦ J 9

♣ T 9 8 5 3

♠ K Q 7

♥ 8 6

♦ A K Q 5 4 2

♣ A K

Shape 4432 3325 3262 3424

HCP 7 2 21 10

Losers 9 11 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

4♦

Pass

5♦

All Pass

1. strong

5♦ by South

Board 346

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9 7 5 3
♥ A 6 5
♦ J 5
♣ 8 7 3

♠ J T 6 2
♥ J 8 7 4
♦ A Q T 7 2
♣ -



♠ 8 4
♥ K Q T 9 3 2
♦ 9
♣ J 6 4 2

♠ A K
♥ -
♦ K 8 6 4 3
♣ A K Q T 9 5

Shape 4450 2614 2056 5323
HCP 8 6 19 7
Losers 7 7 2 9

West	North	East	South
EPBot	EPBot	EPBot	EPBot
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. strong
6♦ by North

Board 347

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
♥ K J T 7 6 5
♦ J 8 7 3
♣ 9 6 2

♠ T 6
♥ Q 9 8 4 2
♦ K 9 6 2
♣ 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K Q 5
♥ A 3
♦ Q T
♣ A K Q J 8

♠ J 9 8 7 4 3 2
♥ -
♦ A 5 4
♣ T 7 3

Shape 2542 7033 4225 0643

HCP 5 5 25 5

Losers 8 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4NT by North

Board 348

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 5
♥ Q 9 7 6 4
♦ T 9 7 6
♣ K 4

♠ K 8 6 3

♥ -

♦ A 8 4 3 2

♣ 8 7 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9
♥ T 8 5 3 2
♦ 5
♣ Q J 9 5 3

♠ A Q J 4 2

♥ A K J

♦ K Q J

♣ A T

Shape 4054 2515 5332 2542

HCP 7 3 25 5

Losers 7 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

6♠ by South

Board 349

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 5 4
♥ Q J 9 6 3
♦ 5 3 2
♣ 8 5 4

♠ 8 3 2

♥ 7

♦ Q J 8 7 4

♣ A 7 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6

♥ K T 8 5 4 2

♦ A T 9 6

♣ T 9

♠ A K Q J T 9 7

♥ A

♦ K

♣ K Q J 6

Shape 3154 1642 7114 2533

HCP 7 7 23 3

Losers 8 7 2 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♠ by South

Board 350

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A 4
♥ J T 5 3
♦ T 9 7 5 4 2
♣ 9

♠ Q J 8 6 3 2

♥ 2

♦ 6

♣ Q J 7 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 7
♥ 7 4
♦ A J 3
♣ A T 8 5 4 2

♠ K 9 5

♥ A K Q 9 8 6

♦ K Q 8

♣ K

Shape 6115 2236 3631 2461

HCP 6 9 20 5

Losers 6 8 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 351

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 3 2

♥ 3

♦ 9 6 3

♣ A Q J T 7 4

♠ Q J T 5

♥ 9 6 4

♦ Q T 5

♣ 9 8 3



♠ 9 4

♥ Q T 8

♦ K J 8 7 4 2

♣ 6 5

♠ A K 7 6

♥ A K J 7 5 2

♦ A

♣ K 2

Shape 4333 2362 4612 3136

HCP 5 6 22 7

Losers 10 8 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Dbl

Pass

Pass

Pass

All Pass

Pass

3♥

4♥

5♣²

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

2♣¹

2♥

3♠

4NT

6♥

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♥ by South

Board 352

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 3 2

♥ T 8 3 2

♦ 6

♣ Q J 9 7

♠ Q 6

♥ J 7 6 4

♦ 7 4

♣ T 8 6 5 2



♠ K J 8 7 5

♥ K 9 5

♦ Q T 9

♣ 4 3

♠ A 4

♥ A Q

♦ A K J 8 5 3 2

♣ A K

Shape 2425 5332 2272 4414

HCP 3 9 25 3

Losers 10 8 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

Pass

All Pass

2♦²

3NT

Pass

2♣¹

3♦

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 353
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ A J 6
 ♥ A T 3 2
 ♦ T 9
 ♣ 8 5 3 2

♠ K T 8 4
 ♥ K 9 8 6 5
 ♦ J 7 4
 ♣ 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7 5 3
 ♥ Q J 7 4
 ♦ 3 2
 ♣ J 9 6

♠ Q 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ A K Q 8 6 5
 ♣ A K Q T 4

Shape 4531 4423 2065 3424
 HCP 7 4 20 9
 Losers 8 10 2 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

5 ♦ by South

Board 354

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8 7 6 2

♥ Q T 9 3

♦ K J 3 2

♣ -

♠ J 5

♥ 8 6 5 4

♦ T 9 5

♣ Q 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 3

♥ J 7 2

♦ Q 8

♣ J T 9 8 5

♠ A K 4

♥ A K

♦ A 7 6 4

♣ A K 7 6

Shape 2434 3325 3244 5440

HCP 3 4 25 8

Losers 10 11 4 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
- 3NT by South

Board 355

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q
♥ K T 8 7
♦ Q T 9 2
♣ T 9 8 6

♠ J 5 4 3
♥ 6 5 4 3 2
♦ 4
♣ Q J 7

W N E S

♠ T 9 8 7 6 2
♥ Q J 9
♦ 5
♣ K 5 3

♠ A K
♥ A
♦ A K J 8 7 6 3
♣ A 4 2

Shape 4513 6313 2173 1444

HCP 4 6 23 7

Losers 9 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4♦ by North

Board 356

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 8 4

♥ A K T 9 7 4 3

♦ 6 5

♣ 5

♠ 6 5 3

♥ 8 6 5

♦ T 9 7 3

♣ 9 6 2



♠ J T 2

♥ Q

♦ 4 2

♣ K Q J T 8 4 3

♠ A K Q 7

♥ J 2

♦ A K Q J 8

♣ A 7

Shape 3343 3127 4252 3721

HCP 0 9 24 7

Losers 12 7 3 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

3 ♥

Pass

All Pass

Pass

5 ♦

Pass

2 ♣¹

4 ♦

1. strong

5 ♦ by South

Board 357

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 6

♥ A 7 5

♦ K 8 7 6 2

♣ 9 7 5 2

♠ T 8 3

♥ K Q J T 4

♦ T 9 4

♣ T 6



♠ J 9 2

♥ 9 8 6 3 2

♦ Q 3

♣ A J 4

♠ A K Q 7 5 4

♥ -

♦ A J 5

♣ K Q 8 3

Shape 3532 3523 6034 1354

HCP 6 8 19 7

Losers 9 10 3 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

5♥

Pass

5♠³

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. 0 out of 4

5♠ by South

Board 358

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8 6
♥ K T 3 2
♦ Q 9 8 2
♣ 9 8

♠ J 9 4 2
♥ A 8 7 6 5 4
♦ 7 5
♣ T



♠ K T 7 3
♥ Q J 9
♦ J T
♣ 7 5 4 2

♠ A 5
♥ -
♦ A K 6 4 3
♣ A K Q J 6 3

Shape 4621 4324 2056 3442

HCP 5 7 21 7

Losers 8 9 2 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong

3NT by South

Board 359

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 4
♥ A Q 7 6 5
♦ Q J T 5 3
♣ 5 2

♠ 8 7 2
♥ K 4 3 2
♦ K 9 8
♣ J 9 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 3
♥ T 9 8
♦ 7 4
♣ K T 8 7 6 4

♠ A K Q T 9 6 5
♥ J
♦ A 6 2
♣ A Q

Shape 3433 2326 7132 1552

HCP 7 4 20 9

Losers 10 9 4 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♠ by South

Board 360

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A J 8 4

♥ Q 6

♦ J 7 6 3

♣ Q 6 5

♠ 5

♥ T 9 2

♦ T 9 5 2

♣ J T 8 7 4



♠ 3 2

♥ J 8 7 5 3

♦ Q 8 4

♣ K 3 2

♠ K Q T 9 7 6

♥ A K 4

♦ A K

♣ A 9

Shape 1345 2533 6322 4243

HCP 1 6 23 10

Losers 10 9 3 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

4NT by North

Board 361

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J T 8 7
♥ J 9
♦ K Q T 6 3
♣ A 8

♠ 6 3

♥ 6 4

♦ 7

♣ Q J T 9 7 6 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 5 4 2

♥ T 8 5

♦ J 9 8

♣ K 5 4

♠ A K 9

♥ A K Q 7 3 2

♦ A 5 4 2

♣ -

Shape 2218 4333 3640 4252

HCP 3 6 20 11

Losers 7 10 3 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♦ ⁵
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 5+!H 4+!D
- 3♦ by North

Board 362

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 3 2

♥ T 8 5

♦ J 9 3

♣ J 9 8 4

♠ 6

♥ J 9 7 3

♦ Q T 8 7 4

♣ T 6 2



♠ A K Q 9 8 7 5 4

♥ A 6 2

♦ 6 5

♣ -

♠ J

♥ K Q 4

♦ A K 2

♣ A K Q 7 5 3

Shape 1453 8320 1336 3334

HCP 3 13 22 2

Losers 9 4 3 12

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

All Pass

2♦²

4♠

2♣¹

Dbl

1. strong

2. waiting

4♠X by East

Board 363

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q J T 3 2

♥ T 9 7

♦ 8 5 4 2

♣ 8

♠ 8 5

♥ 8 6

♦ Q J T 3

♣ K J T 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7 6 4

♥ K J 4 2

♦ K 9 6

♣ 3 2

♠ A K

♥ A Q 5 3

♦ A 7

♣ A Q 9 7 6

Shape 2245 4432 2425 5341

HCP 7 7 23 3

Losers 8 9 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

3NT

2NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by South

Board 364

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A T 8
 ♥ T 9 7 6
 ♦ 7 5
 ♣ Q T 5 2

♠ J 6 4 2

♥ 8 3

♦ J 9 3 2

♣ J 4 3



♠ K Q 5 3

♥ A 5 4

♦ A K Q

♣ A K 7

♠ 9 7

♥ K Q J 2

♦ T 8 6 4

♣ 9 8 6

Shape 4243 2443 4333 3424

HCP 3 6 25 6

Losers 11 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3♥ ⁷	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 4♠ by North

Board 365

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K Q J 5 2

♥ Q 5 3

♦ 8 7 3

♣ A 2

♠ T 9

♥ T 9 7 2

♦ J 6 4 2

♣ T 7 4



♠ 8 7 6 4 3

♥ J 8 4

♦ Q

♣ J 8 6 3

♠ A

♥ A K 6

♦ A K T 9 5

♣ K Q 9 5

Shape 2443 5314 1354 5332

HCP 1 4 23 12

Losers 11 10 3 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

3NT

All Pass

3♦

1. strong

2. waiting

3NT by North

Board 366

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 5 4 3 2
♥ -
♦ A K 6 3
♣ 8 5 4 3 2

♠ 8 7 6

♥ T 9 6

♦ J T 7 4

♣ A 7 6



♠ Q J 9

♥ J 4 2

♦ 9 8 5

♣ K Q T 9

♠ A K T

♥ A K Q 8 7 5 3

♦ Q 2

♣ J

Shape 3343 3334 3721 4045

HCP 5 9 19 7

Losers 11 9 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♥ by South

Board 367

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 8 6
♥ J T 8 5 4
♦ Q 3
♣ Q 9 2

♠ Q 5

♥ Q 9

♦ T 8 4 2

♣ K T 8 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K T 7 3 2

♥ 7 3

♦ 6 5

♣ J 7 6 3

♠ A J 4

♥ A K 6 2

♦ A K J 9 7

♣ A

Shape 2245 5224 3451 3523

HCP 7 4 24 5

Losers 9 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♦		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

6♦ by North

Board 368

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 7 4
♥ A T 7 3 2
♦ K Q 9 6
♣ 4

♠ T 8 6 3

♥ 6

♦ J T 8 7 5 3 2

♣ T



♠ 9 5
♥ K J 8 5 4
♦ A 4
♣ 8 7 6 5

♠ A K Q 2

♥ Q 9

♦ -

♣ A K Q J 9 3 2

Shape 4171 2524 4207 3541

HCP 1 8 21 10

Losers 8 8 2 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

5♣ by South

Board 369

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 5
♥ A Q J T 5 4
♦ J 4
♣ J 5 3

♠ A T 7 6 2

♥ 9 2

♦ 9 6

♣ 9 7 6 2



♠ 8 4 3

♥ K 8 7

♦ 8 2

♣ K Q T 8 4

♠ K Q 9

♥ 6 3

♦ A K Q T 7 5 3

♣ A

Shape 5224 3325 3271 2623

HCP 4 8 18 10

Losers 9 8 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
2♥	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
All Pass			4♠

1. strong

4♠ by North

Board 370

South Deals

None Vul

♠ K J T 9 3

♥ T

♦ K T 8 7 4

♣ T 8

♠ 4 2

♥ J 8 5

♦ Q 9

♣ Q J 5 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 7 6 5

♥ 9 4

♦ A J 5 2

♣ K 7 6

♠ A Q

♥ A K Q 7 6 3 2

♦ 6 3

♣ A 9

Shape 2326 4243 2722 5152

HCP 6 8 19 7

Losers 9 9 4 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♦²

Pass

2♥³

Pass

2♠⁴

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Kokish Relay

4. Completing the relay

4♥ by South

Board 371

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K 5 4 2

♥ Q 8

♦ Q 6 3

♣ 7 6 5 2

♠ Q T 8

♥ T 3

♦ A 9 8 7 5

♣ T 9 4



♠ J 7 6

♥ 9 7 6 5 2

♦ T 4

♣ Q 8 3

♠ A 9 3

♥ A K J 4

♦ K J 2

♣ A K J

Shape 3253 3523 3433 4234

HCP 6 3 24 7

Losers 9 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 372

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 5 2
♥ 6 4 3 2
♦ J 9 5
♣ J 8 7

♠ 7 6 4

♥ 5

♦ T 8 7 4 3

♣ Q T 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K T 3

♥ Q 9 8 7

♦ K 6 2

♣ 4 3

♠ Q J 8

♥ A K J T

♦ A Q

♣ A K 9 5

Shape 3154 4432 3424 3433

HCP 2 12 24 2

Losers 9 7 5 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	3NT		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
- 3NT by South

Board 373

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J T 8 5 3 2

♥ 9 4

♦ 4 3

♣ 4 2

♠ -

♥ 8 7 6

♦ K J 9 5

♣ A K J T 7 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 9 7 6 4

♥ J T

♦ 8 6 2

♣ Q 9 3

♠ A

♥ A K Q 5 3 2

♦ A Q T 7

♣ 8 6

Shape 0346 5233 1642 7222

HCP 12 6 19 3

Losers 6 9 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. 3 out of 4

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

7♥ by South

Board 374

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 6 3 2

♥ 9 2

♦ T 9 3

♣ Q 7 3

♠ T 8 7

♥ J T 8 3

♦ J 7

♣ J 8 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5 4

♥ A 7 6 5

♦ 5 2

♣ A K 9 6 2

♠ A K 9

♥ K Q 4

♦ A K Q 8 6 4

♣ T

Shape 3424 2425 3361 5233

HCP 3 11 21 5

Losers 11 7 3 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

*EPBot*2♣¹

Pass

2♦²

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

5♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

5♦ by North

Board 375

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 8 6 5 2

♥ T 8 6 4

♦ 7 3 2

♣ 9

♠ 7 4 3

♥ Q J 3 2

♦ Q 6

♣ Q T 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q 9

♥ 5

♦ T 9 8 5 4

♣ J 4 3 2

♠ A J

♥ A K 9 7

♦ A K J

♣ A K 6 5

Shape 3424 3154 2434 5431

HCP 7 6 27 0

Losers 9 8 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/4 or 4/4

6NT by South

Board 376

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ K 8 6 5
♥ 9 8 4 2
♦ J 7 6 3 2
♣ -

♠ T 7 3

♥ K 3

♦ Q

♣ K J 9 8 7 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 4 2

♥ Q T 7

♦ T 9 8 4

♣ T 3

♠ A Q

♥ A J 6 5

♦ A K 5

♣ A Q 5 2

Shape 3217 4342 2434 4450

HCP 9 3 24 4

Losers 7 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♣		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7♣ by South

Board 377

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ K 4
♥ 8 6 5 4 3 2
♦ J 4 3
♣ 7 6

♠ J 9 8 5 2

♥ Q 9

♦ Q T 8 7

♣ J 5



♠ T 7 6 3
♥ T
♦ A 6 5 2
♣ Q 9 8 2

♠ A Q

♥ A K J 7

♦ K 9

♣ A K T 4 3

Shape 5242 4144 2425 2632

HCP 6 6 24 4

Losers 9 8 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
- 4♠ by North

Board 378
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ J 4
 ♥ Q 5 4
 ♦ Q T 9 6
 ♣ Q J 8 2

♠ 5 2
 ♥ 7 3 2
 ♦ 7 5
 ♣ T 9 7 6 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8
 ♥ K J T 9 8 6
 ♦ A 4 2
 ♣ A 3

♠ A K Q 9 7 6 3
 ♥ A
 ♦ K J 8 3
 ♣ K

Shape 2326 2632 7141 2344
 HCP 0 12 20 8
 Losers 10 7 3 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠		
All Pass			

- 1. strong
- 2. waiting
- 4♠ by South

Board 379

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 8
 ♥ J T 8 3 2
 ♦ Q 9 3
 ♣ T 7 5

♠ Q T 7 2
 ♥ Q 9 7 4
 ♦ T 7 2
 ♣ 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 6 5 4 3
 ♥ -
 ♦ K J 8
 ♣ Q J 8 3 2

♠ A K
 ♥ A K 6 5
 ♦ A 6 5 4
 ♣ A K 9

Shape 4432 5035 2443 2533

HCP 4 8 25 3

Losers 9 7 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2♠ ⁴	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ⁵	Pass	3♦ ⁶
Pass	4♦ ⁷	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. waiting
 3. Kokish Relay
 4. Completing the relay
 5. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 6. artificial
 7. artificial
- 4♥ by South